

CATALOGUE
OF WORKS OF
HERALDRY, ANTIQUITIES,
TOPOGRAPHY, DIPLOMATICS,
NUMISMATA,
AND
MONTHLY LIST
OF NEW PURCHASES,

Offered for Cash at the affixed Nett Prices by

BERNARD QUARITCH,

15 PICCADILLY, W.

Five doors West from Regent Circus.

CONTENTS:

	PAGE		PAGE
HERALDRY, ANTIQUITIES, TOPOGRAPHY	1-65	Scotland	49-51
Heraldic MSS.	1-3	Eyton's Shropshire	52
Abbotsford Club	3-4	Surtees Society	56
Bannatyne Club	5	Wales	59-61
Berry's Genealogies	6-7	Welsh MSS. Society	62
Camden Society	10	Nash's Worcestershire	63
Chetham Society	11	Yorkshire	64-65
Domesday Book	15	DIPLOMATICS, Medieval Glossaries, Cryptography	65-68
Ireland	23-27	NUMISMATA and Medallic History	68-78
Lancashire	29-30	CHRONOLOGY, History of the Calendar	78-79
Orders of Knighthood	39-41	MONTHLY LIST of New Purchases, No. 227, page 80 and on Wrapper.	
Ormerod's Cheshire	41		
Peerage Cases	43		
Record Commission	44-45		
Roxburghe Club	46		

LONDON, 1866.

 *To insure prompt attention, all orders to be addressed direct to Mr. QUARITCH, bookseller, 15 Piccadilly.*

The Books are warranted perfect, and in fine Library condition.

CATALOGUE
OF
BIBLES, THEOLOGY,
Greek and Roman Classics,
MILITARY AND NAVAL ART,
Games, Sports, Music, Political Economy,
AND
A MONTHLY LIST OF NEW PURCHASES,

Offered for Cash at the affixed Nett Prices by

BERNARD QUARITCH,


15 PICCADILLY, W.

Five doors West from Regent Circus.

CONTENTS:

	PAGE		PAGE
Ancient History	24	Latin Philology	24
Angling	59	Law	43
Bibles	1	Liturgies	22
Chess	61	Military History	49
Classics	24	Monthly List	70
Diplomacy	43	Music	65
Ecclesiastical History	12	Naval History	57
Games and Sports	59	Parliamentary History	43
Greek Philology	24	Patristic Literature	12
Horae	22	Political Economy	43
Horsemanship	62	Sciater and Salvin's Ornithology	78
Hunting	63	Songs	65
Jurisprudence	43	Testaments	1
Latin Miscellanies	41	Theology	12

LONDON, 1866.

 *To insure prompt attention, all orders to be addressed direct to Mr. QUARITCH, bookseller, 15 Piccadilly.*

The Books are warranted perfect, and in fine Library condition.

Scott Russell's Modern System of Naval

ARCHITECTURE, consisting of 167 Line Engravings, and 724 Pages of Descriptive Text, 3 vols. atlas folio, just published by Day & Sons, at £42. inclosed in 3 portfolios, £9. 9s

— the same, 3 vols. atlas folio, *strongly hf. bd. morocco, gilt tops*, £15. 15s
1865

This elaborate Work, produced at an enormous cost, embraces

1st. NAVAL DESIGN. 2nd. PRACTICAL SHIPBUILDING. 3rd. STEAM NAVIGATION.

All the Illustrations are drawn to a practical working scale, one eighth of an inch to the foot, for the lines and fittings of Ships, and a larger scale for details and machinery.

Nothing whatever has been omitted, either in the Contents of the Work, or the style of its production, that could add to its widest possible usefulness, or its enduring qualities.

The books published and *sold off* by Messrs. Day, have invariably risen in price, for instance, Owen Jones' Grammar of Ornament, 1 vol. folio, (pub. at £19. 19s), was sold off at £7. 7s, and sells now at £12. 12s.

SCOTT RUSSELL'S NAVAL ARCHITECTURE has never been *thoroughly* before the public; except to the few unfortunate subscribers, who received the book only a few months ago at 40 guineas, scarcely any copies have been sold. There is, therefore, every reason to believe that the book will gradually *rise* in price.

Ovidio, Le Transformazioni, recate in versi

ITALIANI, dal professore G. BRAMBILLA, large 8vo. *beautiful type*, (pub. at 25s) cloth, 7s 6d
Milano, 1863

Sanskrit Dictionary. Benfey's Sanskrit-Eng-

LISH DICTIONARY, with references to the best editions of Sanskrit Authors, and comparisons of cognate words chiefly in Greek, Latin, Gothic, and Anglo-Saxon, stout 8vo. (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) cloth, £2. 4s
1866

A work much wanted by the English Student; Benfey's is the first Sanskrit Comparative Dictionary explained in English.

Sanskrit and Italian. Valmici, Ramayana,

Poema Indiano; Testo *Sanskrito* secondo i Codici Manoscritti della Scuola Gaudana e Traduzione *Italiana*, con note, per GASPARE GORRESIO, 10 vols. impl. 8vo. (pub. at £10. 10s) boards, £7. 10s
Parigi, 1843-58

The best edition of this celebrated poem. Being of more recent date than those of Carey and Schlegel, this edition contains the purest form of the readings, and is based upon the best authorities.

Manks Society's Publications: A SET FROM THE

COMMENCEMENT, 11 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £5. 15s 6d) cloth, some vols. now out of print, £6. 10s
Douglas, 1859-64

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Sacheverell's Account of the Isle of Man. Edited by Rev. J. Cumming, 15s
1859 | 7. Oliver's Monuments, Vol. II, out of print,
1861 |
| 2. Manx Grammar, by Kelly. Edited by Rev. W. Gill, out of print
1859 | 8. Harrison's Bibliotheca Monensis, a Bibliographical account of works relating to the Isle of Man, 10s 6d
1861 |
| 3. Legislation of Three of the Thirteen Stanleys, Kings of Man. Edited by Rev. W. Mackenzie, facsimiles, 12s 6d
1860 | 9. Oliver's Monuments, Vol. III. 10s 6d
1862 |
| 4. Oliver's Monuments Insule Manniæ, Vol. I, out of print
1860 | 10. Challoner's Treatise of the Isle of Man, in 6 chapters (1656). Edited, with notes, by Rev. J. G. Cumming, portrait of Fairfax, plates in facsimile, 10s 6d
1863 |
| 5. Oswald's Vestigia Insule Manniæ antiquiora; Armorial Bearings of the Isle of Man, coloured facsimiles, plates, 15s
1860 | 11. Waldron's Description of the Isle of Man, printed in 1731. Edited, with Notes, by W. Harrison, 10s 6d
1864 |
| 6. Feltham's Tour through Man, in 1797-8. Edited by Rev. B. Airy, maps, 10s 6d
1861 | |



BERNARD QUARITCH'S CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.

BIBLES AND TESTAMENTS.

- 1 **BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA**, complectentia Textus Originales, Hebraicum, (cum Pentateuco Samaritano), Chaldaicum, Græcum, versionesque antiquas, Samaritanam, Græcam, Chaldaicam, Syriacam, Arabicam, Ethiopicam, Persicam, et Vulgatam Latinam, cum omnium Translationibus Latinis, et apparatu, appendicibus, tabulis, &c. edidit Brianus WALTONUS, 6 vols. *fine portrait by Lombart, engraved title and other plates by Hollar, ROYAL COPY, having the Dedication to Charles II. Lond. 1657*—E. CASTELLI, Lexicon Heptaglotton, Heb. Chald. Syr. Sam. Æthiop. Arab. et Pers. cum omnium Grammaticis, 2 vols. *portrait by Faithorne, ib. 1669*—together 8 vols. royal folio, *fine copy, in the original old calf, neat*, £25. 1657-69

- 2 **BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA**, edidit Brianus Waltonus, 6 vols. et Castelli Lexicon Heptaglotton, 2 vols. *portrait and plates*—together 8 vols. large folio, *blue Turkey morocco extra, gilt edges, bound by F. Bedford*, £60. Lond. 1657-69

A magnificent copy, in the finest possible condition, ruled with red lines. It has the rare Dedication to Charles II. and the 'loyal' Preface, which was substituted for that of the Protector, on the accession of Charles II. There are but few libraries which possess a copy of this important work in the superb binding of Mr. Bedford.

"This Polyglot is of the utmost importance to a critic, not only on account of the extracts which it contains from a variety of important MSS., but particularly on account of the Oriental versions, from which he must collect various readings of the New Testament. Though several of the MSS. which are quoted in the Polyglot have

since that time been more accurately collated, and no one would now have recourse to that edition for the reading of the Codex Alexandrinus or Cantabrigiensis; yet some of the MSS. which Usher had collected, have never since been examined. Mill and Wetstein have inserted those readings in their collections as they found them in the Polyglot. Now, as errors of the press are unavoidable, especially in a work like Wetstein's, it is necessary to have a recourse to the Polyglot whenever a doubt arises in regard to the accuracy of a quotation by Mill or Wetstein, in order to see whether these MS. which were collated for the London Polyglot, have the readings in question or not."—*Bp. Marsh's Michælis.*

- 3 **BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA**, Textus Archetypus Versionesque præcipuas ab Ecclesia antiquitatis receptas necnon versiones recentiores complectentia; accedunt Prolegomena in Textuum Archetyporum Versionumque antiquarum Crisin literalem, auctore Samuele LEE, large stout folio, *a beautiful copy in blue morocco extra*, £12. 12s Londini, Bagster, 1831

An excellent Polyglot edition of the Bible, in Hebræo, Greek, Latin, English, French, German, Italian and Spanish, now very scarce. At the end of the volume are, Variæ lectiones in versionem septuaginta virorum, No-

4 **POLYGLOTTEN-BIBEL**: Die heilige Schrift alten und neuen Testaments, bearbeitet von STIER und THEILE, 7 vols. stout roy. 8vo. cloth, £2. 5s Bielefeld, 1854-55

- 5 **PSALTERIUM** Hebræum, Græcum, Arabicum et Chaldaicum, cum tribus Latinis Interpretationibus et Glossis, sm. folio, *beautiful copy in old calf gilt, from the Colbert Library*, £3. 3s *Impressit miro ingenio Petrus Paulus Porrus, Genæ in ædibus Nic. Justiniani Pauli, 1516*

This is the first edition of the Polyglott Psalter. It is also remarkable as containing a Life of Columbus printed to the XIXth Psalm.

- 6 **PSALTERIUM** in quatuor linguis Hebræa, Græca, Chaldæa et Latina, edidit Potkenus, sm. folio, *calf gilt*, 32s Colonia, 1518

The version called Chaldee on the title is Ethiopic, the original, the Greek of the Septuagint, the Latin of the Vulgate, and Luther's German translation, 5 vols. Vol. VI. contains the New Testament in Greek, Latin, and

- 7 **NOVUM TESTAMENTUM** Syriace, Ebraice, Græce, Latine, Germanice, Boemice, Gallice, Anglice, Danice, Polonice, studio et labore Eliæ HUTTERTI, 2 vols. stout folio, *in the original stamped hogskin binding, very fine copy*, £5. 5s Noribergæ, 1599

Dibdin's Bibl. Spencer, vii. p. 196. "Edition beaucoup plus rare que celle de Gènes. Vend £4. 4s, Pinelli."—*Brunet.*

See Dictionnaire de Trévoux, t. 1. p. 100. "C'est une édition de la Bible, qui a été faite à Gènes, en 1516, par Nicolas Justiniani Pauli, sous le patronage de Pierre Paulus Porrus, évêque de Genève."—*Trévoux.*

- 8 **PRECATIONES** aliquot ex Bibliis, Hebraicè, Gr. et Lat. 16mo. *blue morocco gilt, and silk linings, bound by Bozerian, 20s* Lugd. 1528
- 9 **Anglo-Saxon.** HEPTATEUCHUS, Job, et Evangelium Nicodemi, *Anglo-Saxonice, Historiæ Judith Fragmentum, Dano-Saxonice, edidit E. Thwaites, 8vo. frontispiece, a fine copy, 16s* Ozon. 1698
- 10 **PSALTERIUM** Davidis Latino-Saxonicum Vetus à J. SPELMANNO editum, sm. 4to. *FINE COPY, formerly Sir W. Dugdale's, from Miss Currier's library, in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £3. 16s* Lond. 1640
Upon the title is written "Ex dono Henrici Spelmani Equitis;" and underneath "N.B. This is Sir Wm. Dugdale's Writing, E.R.M." (Edward Rowe Morea.)
- 11 **HALGAN GODSPEL** (Da) on English: the Anglo-Saxon version of the Holy Gospels, edited from the original MSS. by Benjamin Thorpe, 12mo. (pub. at 12s) *cloth, 4s 6d* 1842
- 12 **BASQUE BIBLE:** Biblea, edo TESTAMENT Zahar eta Berria Duvoisin Kapitainak, latinezko Bulgatatik lehembiziko aldiko Laphurdiko eskarara itzulia. Luis-Luziano Bonaparte printzeak argitara emana: La Sainte Bible, traduite pour la première fois en langue Basque, Dialecte du Labourd, par le Capitaine Duvoisin, editée par le Prince Louis-Lucien Bonaparte, impl. 8vo. 1365 pp. *double columns, in five parts, £10.* 1859-65
- 13 **Bengalee.** NEW TESTAMENT, 8vo. *bd. 5s* 1819
- 14 **Bohemian.** NOWY ZAKON: New Testament in Bohemian, 18mo. *woodcut title, very fine copy, from Dr. Hautrey's library, elegantly bound in red morocco, gilt leaves, by Clarke, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £2. 10s* Wytisstény, 1596
Priced by Thorpe, £5. 5s. A beautiful little volume, printed in a small Gothic character.
- 15 **Breton.** TESTAMENT NEVEZ, 12mo. *half bound, 4s* Brest, 1847
- 16 **EVANGILE** de Matthieu, en Breton de Vannes, par Terrien, 16mo. *sd. 6s*; or, *half morocco, 8s* L. L. Bonaparte, 1857
- 17 **Dutch.** BIBLIA BELGICA dat is de gantsche heylige Schrift grondelick verduytschet, 12mo. *fine copy in Dutch calf, 36s* Leyden, 1599
A very scarce edition of the "Deux Aes Bybel"
- 18 **BIJBEL**, volgens het Besluit van de Synode, 1618-19, 8vo. *nice copy in calf, 5s* 1863
- 19 **English.** BIBLIA, the Bible, that is, the HOLY SCRIPTURES, faithfully and truly translated by MYLES COVERDALE, Bishop of Exeter, 1535, stout 4to. *woodcut title, (pub. at 35s) calf gilt, 25s* 1535; reprinted, 1847
- 20 **BIBLE**, in which are contayned the Olde and Newe Testament, translated into English by THOMAS MATHEW, stout folio, *black letter, with seven of the preliminary leaves, also having the titles to the Prophets and Apocrypha, and extending to fol. CVII of the Revelacyon of St. John, original binding, £15.* Grafton and Whitchurch, 1537

COLLATION: (Title and preliminary matter as far as leaf 7 of Contents, wanting). Table of pryncypall matters, etc. leaves 8 to 14, containing the large woodcut of Adam and Eve on the reverse of 14; Genesis to Solomon's Ballet, folios 1—247; title to the Prophets within the 16 woodcuts; Prophets, 1—94; Title to the Apocrypha within the 15 woodcuts; Esdras, etc. 2—81 (wanting leaves 60, 61, and the blank leaf at end); New Testa-

ment, 2—107 (wanting folios 97 and 108—112). The margins are cut into the letterpress, portions of the volume are in very poor condition, and there are some small defects.

Sir Mark Sykes' copy fetched £78. 15s; 1845, Fletcher's, £105; La Wilson's copy, at Gardiner's sale, 1854, £150.

- 21 **BIBLE, THE GREAT.** The Bpble in Englishhe, that is to saye the content of all the holy Srypture, bothe of ye olde and newe testament, stout folio, *a copy of Cromwell's Bible, commonly called the first edition of Cranmer's, not perfect, very tall copy, in the original binding, excessively rare, £45.* Fynished in Apryll, Anno 1539

A most desirable copy for completion by facsimile; Mr. Harris would be glad to receive the commission. The title and five succeeding preliminary pages, and also the title preceding the third book of Esdras, are wanting. The first couple of leaves, and the last two, as also a few in the middle of the book, are injured and defective; but the greater portion of the work is in good

condition. The titles and woodcuts of the "Great Bible" are considered superb, and have been attributed to Hans Holbein; the type is large and beautiful, and the paper excellent.

The extreme rarity of the above Bible may be imagined when it is stated that Gardner's copy fetched £121.

- 22 **BIBLE**, whych is all the holy Scripture, by THOMAS MATTHEWE; with the NEW TESTAMENTE, newly and diligently translated, with Annotations to helpe the reader to the understandinge of the Texte, fol. *black letter, calf, with clasps, rare, from the late Archbishop of Canterbury's library, £10. 10s* Raynalde and Hyl, 1549

The above very rare edition of the eventful year 1549, in which no less than five different Bibles were published, wants the first title, the fourth leaf of preliminary matter, leaf 31 in Revelations, and the last leaf with the im-

print. The description given by Lewis (pp 109—11) evidently shows that he could only meet an imperfect copy. 1836, Priced by Thorpe, £21. For a complete collation, see Lea Wilson's Catalogue, No. 14.

23 BYBLE (The) IN ENGLYSHE, that is to say the contēt of al the holy scripture both of ye Olde and Newe Testamēt, with a prologe thereinto made by the Reverende father in God, Thomas Archbyshop of Cantorbury, stout folio, **Black letter, with woodcuts, sold as per collation below, £20.** 1510

A COPY OF CRANMER'S CELEBRATED FIRST EDITION OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES; the first part, ending with Deuteronomy, being from the edition of November, 1540; having a large ornamented letter at the commencement of Romans, with the initials E. W. (Edward Whitchurch) within the same wood-block, and title to the New Testament designed by Holbein, with the Arms of Thomas Lord Cromwell not defaced, though defective in the under portion of that leaf, and also fol. LXVI marked XLVI.

No title; Prologue, 2 leaves (the third wanting); Names of the Bookes, 1 leaf; Genesis, etc. leaves i—lii, vi—lxxxiv, the last deficient; title to second part, 1 leaf;

24 FRY'S Description of the GREAT BIBLE, 1539, and the Six Editions of CRANMER'S BIBLE, 1540 and 1541, printed by Grafton and Whitechurch: also of the Editions of the Authorized Version of the Holy Scriptures, printed in the years 1611, 1613, 1617, 1634, 1640; folio, with maps, genealogies, etc. copied in facsimile, fifty-one plates, together with an original leaf of each of the editions described, *bd.* £5. 1865

This work is intended to serve not only as a bibliographical description of the Folios above-named, but also as a key whereby to identify the editions, and the evidence afforded from the comparison of a large number of copies has, it is hoped, decided some doubts relating to them. Of the 7 editions, five having 62 lines on a page, read together; and two editions having 65 lines on a page, and the same 2 editions with Reprints, read together, while some of the preliminary leaves and the internal titles will suit any edition; therefore any portion of these respectively may be bound together, the first and last word of every leaf of the 5 editions and of the 2 editions and the Reprints being the same, with one or two accidental exceptions. Most copies are found to consist of these editions mixed. Every leaf of the 7 differs with the exception of 14 leaves. I have found, however, but few of these Bibles which do not contain some leaves of other editions. Thus the 1539 and April 1540 editions are often found mixed, so also the July and December, and the

Job, etc. leaves ii—cxvii, cxx—cxxiv (marked cxliii); Psalmes, etc. ii—cxxxii (cxxxii marked cxxxli); Esdras, etc. ii—lxxx; New Testament, title, 1 leaf, deficient; Matthew, etc. leaves ii—cl. Thus there are about ten leaves, including titles, altogether wanting. See *Lea Wilson's Catalogue*, No. 8, for the description of the book as far as the end of the first part; and No. 7 for the remainder.

The whole of the titles are wanting in the Old Testament except that to the 'second parte of the Bible;' and some other leaves are wanting, but the volume has VERY LARGE MARGINS, and IS FINE AND SOUND with very few exceptions.

2 editions and the Reprints having 65 lines.

By this work every leaf of the Great Bible and the Six Cranmers and the Reprints can be identified: also the Preliminary of the editions of the Authorised Version described, and one leaf in every signature of both issues 1611, the Reprints, the 1617, and the 1634. The 1613 is in smaller type, and the 1640 is distinguished by the marginal notes. A collation and full description of each of the editions, and those with Reprints is given, and a list of those leaves of other editions which frequently occur in copies of the edition described. The edition of April 1540 is shown to be the first of Cranmer's version. The copies of 1539 and April 1540, printed on vellum, are noticed. The 2 titles belonging to the edition of 1611 are described, and full consideration is given to the question, whether both were intended for the same volume, or for either issue?—and it is shown that the engraved title was published also in the 2nd, and probably in other editions.

25 BIBLE, now lately with greate industry and diligence recognized by Edm. Becke, after Taverner's Recognition, with Tindall's Notes and Prologues, **Black letter, folio, numerous cuts, fine copy in the original binding, wanting Title to Old Testament, and a few pages of Index at the end of the book, otherwise a good copy, old calf, £8. 8s** Imprinted by John Day and William Seres, 1549

Dr. Adam Clarke's copy of this edition was sold for £31. 10s. Priced, Thorpe, 1847, £52. 10s.

26 HOLIE BIBLE [The Old Testament] faithfully translated into English out of the authentical Latin, with Argument of the Bookes, &c. 2 vols. sm. 4to. *manuscript notes, good copy, calf, £3. 10s* Doway, 1609-10

For the Douay Version of the New Testament, see post. No. 36.

27 THE SOULDIER'S POCKET BIBLE. Printed at London by G. B. and R. W. for G. C. 1643, reproduced in facsimile, with an Introduction by F. Fry, 8vo. 5s; *vellum, £1. 5s* 1862

"Containing the most (if not all) those places contained in holy Scripture, which doe shew the qualifications of his inner man, that is a fit Souldier to fight the Lords Battels, both before the fight, in the fight, and after the fight; which Scriptures are reduced to severall heads, and fitly applied to the Souldier's severall occasions, and so may supply the want of the whole Bible, which a Souldier cannot conveniently carry about him: And may bee also usefull for any Christian to meditate

upon, now in this miserable time of Warre."

There has been a prevalent opinion that the Soldiers in Cromwell's Army were supplied with a Pocket Bible, but as to what edition of the Bible was used there has hitherto been no evidence. That this was the Pocket Bible there can be no doubt. One copy only of this tract is known in this kingdom, which is in the British Museum.

28 THE CHRISTIAN SOLDIER'S PENNY BIBLE, showing from the Holy Scriptures the Soldier's duty and encouragement. London: Printed by R. Smith, for Sam. Wade, 1693; reproduced in facsimile by F. Fry, 8vo. 5s 1862

"A brief Collection of pertinent Scriptures, under XX Heads, fit for the Soldier's or Seaman's Pocket, when he is not furnished with, or cannot well carry a larger volume, in time of War." This is also a rare tract. It

is nearly a reprint of the Soldier's Pocket Bible. It is somewhat altered and some of the 'Heads' and the texts are amplified, and others are varied.

29 BIBLE (Holy), the AUTHORISED VERSION, royal folio, illuminated binding, most beautifully printed by Baskerville, with a large clear type, fine clean copy, red MOROCCO, richly gilt sides, £6. 15s Cambridge, John Baskerville, 1763

This is one of the most beautiful books ever printed. Sold in the Duke of Roxburghe's sale for £10. 15s, Dr.

Heath's for £9., and Rev. T. Williams's for £8. 10s.

30 **HOLY BIBLE**, containing the Old Testament and the New, with the APOCRYPHA, 9 vols. 8vo. *finely bound in English red MOROCCO, gilt edges, £2. 2s* Reeves, 1802
The only English Bible, printed as a library book.

31 **BIBLE (Holy)** containing the Old and New Testament, royal 4to. *large type, well bound in purple morocco, from the library of the late ADMIRAL FITZROY, 30s*
Oxford, 1839

32 **BIBLE (Holy)**, containing the Old and New Testament, with the Apocryphal Books in the earliest English Versions made from the Latin Vulgate, by John WYCLIFFE and his followers, edited by the Rev. Josiah Forshall and Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, *the two versions printed in parallel columns and the notes underneath, cloth, £5. 5s*
Oxford University Press, 1850

It is astonishing, considering the widely spread Bible Worship in England and America, that the above scholarly edition of the really FIRST ENGLISH BIBLE should be so much neglected, both by the religious world and by Philologists.

All the known Manuscripts (170 in number) of the English translations of the Old and New Testament by Wycliffe and his followers have here been most carefully collated by the first Palaeographer in England, and an accurate text of Two Versions has thus been obtained.

This publication is the best issued for years from the Oxford University press.—England should be proud of this Literary Monument, a glorious Inheritance of the Middle Ages.

• The ample critical notes and various readings will prove of great interest to Saxon and English Scholars.

The previously existing editions of the New Testament, 1731, 1810, 1848, were all printed from one Manuscript only; their value is very slender.

33 **GLOSSARY** to the Wycliffe Versions of the Bible, 4to. (a valuable Glossary of Early English) 53 pp. *triple cols. cloth, 5s* Oxford University Press, 1850

34 **THE PROPHETE JONAS**, with an Introduction before teaching to understand him, by William Tyndale, to which is added Coverdale's Version of Jonah, reproduced in facsimile from the Ed. 1535, by F. Fry, 8vo. *hf. bd. 10s. Or, Old Paper, £1. and a few copies on vellum, £2. 10s* Bristol, 1863

This work has been so long lost that no copy was known to exist. Lord Arthur Hervey lately found a copy in his library, bound in a volume with other tracts. By his Lordship's great courtesy, Mr. Fry was enabled to offer

35 **THE NEW TESTAMENT**, printed in the English Language, (1525 or 1526), translated by WILLIAM TYNDALE, reproduced in facsimile by F. FRY, 8vo. *cloth, £8.* Bristol, 1862

William Tyndale having completed his translation of the New Testament from the Greek, went to Cologne, intending there to print it. Not being successful he removed to Worms, where there is no doubt he accomplished the work, and gave to his countrymen the New Testament, which was the first printed in the English language.

This is a reproduction of the only known copy of the first edition of Tyndale's New Testament, perhaps the most interesting book in our language. It contains 692 pages of close small type; is a faithful representation of the original; and will be valued not only as a Version, but as showing the state of the English language, the style of the printing, the orthography (which is very irregular), the punctuation, the divisions of the words at the ends of lines (even to a letter), and the contractions used. It has been made by tracing on transfer paper, placing this on lithographic stones, and then printing it in the usual way: a method evidently calculated to ensure the closest possible correspondence with the original.

The whole impression consists of 177 copies, of

36 **NEW TESTAMENT**, translated faithfully into English, with annotations of Books, &c. in the English College of Rhemes, first edition, sm. 4to. *fine copy, bound uniform with the DOWAY Old Testament, £2. 16s* Rhemes, 1682

37 **NEW TESTAMENT**, translated by the English College at Rhemes; set forth the SECOND Time by the same College returned to Doway, with New Table of Heretical Corruptions, and annotations augmented, 4to. *calf, £2. : or a very fine copy, purple MOROCCO, gilt edges, scarce, £3. Antwerp, Daniel Vervliet, 1600*
The second edition is as scarce as the first.

38 **NEW TESTAMENT**, conferred diligently with the Greeke, sm. 4to. *the inner marginal notes of five leaves injured, ruled throughout, frontispiece, old English blue morocco, 10s* Robert Barker, 1606

39 **NEW TESTAMENT**, newly translated from the original Greek, 12mo. *calf, 10s* Robert Barker, 1642

At the end of this Testament is an Epitome of the Scriptures, by Questions and Answers.

40 **LEWIS' History** of the translations of the Bible and New Testament into English; with a list of editions of the Bible, from 1526 to the present, 8vo. *plates, bds. 1818*

41 A PROPER DYALOGUE betwene a Gentilman and a Husband man eche complaynyge to other their miserable calamite through the ambition of the clergye; with a Compendious Olde Treatyse shewyng howe that we ought to have the Scripture in Englyshe, printed by Hans Luft, 1530, reproduced in facsimile by F. Fry, 8vo. 10s; or on *Old Paper*, £1.; and a few copies on vellum, £2. 10s

These are one book, being printed on four sheets, signatures A B C D. The author or editor is unknown. They were written by some one who strongly advocated the *new learning*. The dialogue is in rhyme. The only

copy of the original edition which is known is bound in the same volume with Tyndale's *Jonah*, which is the property of Lord Arthur Hervey.

42 ANDERSON'S Annals of the English Bible, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, (pub. at 30s) 1863
cloth, 15s *Pickering*, 1845

43 COTTON'S Editions of the Bible and parts thereof, in English, from 1505 to 1850, with Appendix, 8vo. *second enlarged edition*, *cloth*, 7s *Oxford*, 1852

44 SMITH'S DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, (pub. at £5. 5s) £4. 4s 1863

45 SMITH'S (William) Concise Dictionary of the Bible, for the use of Families and Students, large 8vo. with numerous illustrations (pub. at 21s) *cloth*, 16s 1865

This work forms an abridgment of Smith's celebrated Biblical Dictionary, in three volumes, and will be found as useful to those commencing the study, as the larger edition.

46 WILSON (Lea) Account of EDITIONS OF BIBLES, Testaments, Psalms, and other Books of the Holy Scriptures, in English, in his Collection, 4to. *vellum*, *uncut*, PRIVATELY PRINTED, and none for sale, *very scarce*, £9. 10s 1845

The extreme care taken by the late Mr. Wilson in the compilation of this will always render it a valuable book of reference for collations, &c. The number of copies printed was very small; some say 50, others 120; nearly all were given to public libraries. It is in conse-

quence gradually rising in price. As some irregularity occurs in the paging, the following collation is given: Title with coat of arms on reverse; Preface, 3 leaves; Appendix, pp. 129*-136*; then pp. 137-352, including Index.

47 Finnish. BIBLIA eli Pyha Raamattu, Wanha ja Uusi Testamentti, 8vo. *calf*, 5s *St. Pietarborisa*, 1817

48 UUSI TESTAMENTI, 8vo. *calf*, 2s *Stockholmisa*, 1855

49 French. LA SAINTE BIBLE, avec les livres des Machabées, folio, *fine woodcuts*, *vellum*, 25s *Lyon, J. de Tournes*, 1554

A Protestant version, executed under the revision of the Geneva pastors, and richly adorned with vignettes.

50 BIBLE (la) qui est toute la Saincte escriture du vieil et nouveau testament, stout 12mo. *engraved title*, *old calf*, *gilt edges*, *fine copy*, 2s *Rochelle*, 1616

51 PSALMORUM versio antiqua Gallica, e Cod. MS. (Sæc. XIII) in Bibl. Bodl., cum aliis monumentis pervetustis, ed. Michel, 8vo. *facsimile*, *cloth*, only a limited number of copies printed, 7s *Oxon*. 1860

52 NOUVEAU TESTAMENT en François, (par J. LE FEVRE D'ESTAPLES), 12mo. *fine woodcuts and ornamented initials*, *beautiful copy in olive morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, by C. MURTON, *VERY SCARCE*, £7. 7s *Basle*, 1525

The above is the first edition in which the Acts of the Apostles appear after the Epistles of St. Paul.

53 ——— the same, damaged copy, commencing with the first epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians, and wanting one or two pages at the end, 36s 1525

54 LE NOUVEAU TESTAMENT, en François, selon l'édition vulgate, thick 12mo. *vellum*, 7s 6d *Brux*. 1674

55 German.—BIBLIA Germanica. Dy Bible, mit schönen Figuren, 2 vols. folio, *very beautifully printed in a large gothic letter*, with 109 large, spirited and curious woodcuts, many of which are in a superior colouring of the time, wanting pp. 157, 420, 423, *initial and capital letters rubricated*, *very fine clean copy*, *hf. calf*, £6. 6s *Nurenberg, ANT. KOBURGER*, 1483

This Bible is extremely curious on account of its numerous grotesque woodcuts. Dr. Dibdin says, "The greater part of a rainy morning might be satisfactorily devoted to the entertainment afforded by the cuts of this Bible." Among others equally remarkable, is one in which the Pope is introduced as one of the principal of the FALLEN ANGELS!

56 BIBEL TEUTSCH, der ander Tayl, (*Proverbs to Revelations*) stout folio, the first edition of the rare *Otmar Bible*, slightly differing from the second, 1518, with numerous rude and curious woodcuts, in the original oak bds. with several rough leaves, 22s *Augsburg, Hans Otmar*, 1507

57 BIBLIA, das ist die gantze heilige Schrift, Deutsche, von Mart. LUTHER, folio, numerous woodcuts and ornamental initials, unbound, damaged copy, 20s *Wittemberg, Hans Lufft*, 1541

The present copy contains only Jeremiah to the end of Revelations.

58 DER PSALTER TEUTSCH, folio, *woodcut initials beautifully coloured and illuminated*, *fine copy in the original stamped hogskin binding*, £6. 15s *Nürnberg, J. Petreius*, 1525

- 59 **DIE HEILIGE SCHRIFT**, nach Dr. Martin Luther's Übersetzung mit Einleitungen u. erklärenden Anmerkungen, herausgegeben durch Otto von GERLACH; 2nd edition, 6 vols. in 7, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 30s
 Berlin, 1847-48
 This edition of the Bible, with explanatory notes by Consistorialrath von Gerlach, may be said to occupy in Germany the same ground which Scott's Bible does in England, the editor being one of the most eminent amongst the Evangelical party.
- 60 **DER PROPHEET JONA**, Ausgelegt durch Martinū Luther, sm. 4to. *in the original stamped binding*, £2. 10s
s. l. 1526
 This volume also contains a portion of the other propheta, and is a fine specimen of early printing.
- 61 **PROPHETEN (Alle)** nach Hebraischer sprach verteutschet, *in the original binding*, £2. 5s
 Augspurg, S. Otmar, 1527
- 62 **DIE PROPHETEN ALLE DEUTSCH**, D. Mar. Luth. very sm. folio, *woodcuts coloured, frontispiece damaged, in the original binding*, EXTREMELY RARE, £2. 10s
 Wittemberg, Hans Lufft, 1534
- 63 **TESTAMENT (Das Neue) DEUTZSCH**, First Edition of Luther's Translation, fol. *woodcuts, fine copy in the original binding, no title page, extremely rare*, £3. 15s
 Wittemberg, s. a.
- 64 **DAS NEWE TESTAMENT** mit fleyss verteuschet; fol. *large and beautiful woodcut of the Adoration, and small cuts at the commencement of each book, as well as woodcut capitals throughout, large copy in the original stamped binding, oak covers, very rare*, £4. 4s
 Nuernberg, Fried. Peypus, 1524
 This edition is curious from a typographical error in the V. chapter of the Epistle to the Galatians, v. 6, where the words 'Glaube,' and 'Liebe,' are made to usurp each others places. It is one of the most beautifully printed editions, and contains the prefaces to each book; and so rare as to have been unknown to Palm, whilst Goeze emphatically places it "amongst the greatest book-rarities."
- 65 **NEWE TESTAMENT** gantz yetzt klärlich ausz dem rechten grundt teutsch, mit gargelerten Vorreden, etc. 12mo. *woodcuts, very fine copy in old Venetian morocco, gilt gauffré edges*, £7.
 Basel, T. Wolff, 1524
 A reprint from Luther's first version.
- 66 **NEW TESTAMENT** durch L. Emser verteutsch, 12mo. *woodcuts, which have been coloured, in the original binding*, £3. 5s
 Leyptzick, 1528
- 67 **SWISS-GERMAN, DIE GANTZE BIBEL**, der unsprügliche Ebraischenn unnd Griechischenn warheyth nach auff's aller treuwlichest verteutschet, sm. 8vo. *fine copy, BED MOROCCO extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8s
 Zürich, C. Foschower, 1530
- 68 **Low German or Saxon. OLDE TESTAMENT** (the Pentateuch) *Düdesch* MART. LUTHER, in the dialect of Lower Saxony, 12mo. *woodcuts, fine copy in the original stamped pigskin, clasps, exceedingly rare*, £6. 15s
 Wittemberch, N. Schyrlenz, 1525
 Unmentioned by Brunet.
- 69 **BIBLIA** dat ys de gantze Hillige Schrift, *Düdesch*, d. M. Luther, fol. *woodcuts, russia, good copy, rare*, £3. 3s
 Magdeborch, 1578
- 70 **NYGE TESTAMENT** tho dude, (*in the Dialect of Lower Saxony*) fol. *black letter, woodcuts, very fine copy in the original oak boards, covered with stamped leather, clasps, the vellum fly-leaves are from a very early Latin Service Book, with Neumes for the Music*, £15.
 Wittemberg, M. Lotter, 1523
 This is the first edition of the version of Luther rendered into the dialect of Lower Saxony, and is much rarer than either of the first two of Luther's own translations printed in 1592. Götz, who possessed only an imperfect copy, gives a long description of the work, and enlarges upon its extreme rarity.
- 71 **NYE TESTAMENT** Lutheri, mit Figuren, Summarien unde Concordantien, 12mo. *numerous woodcuts, vellum*, 16s
 Wittemberg, 1613
- 72 **Gothic BIBLE, GRAMMAR and VOCABULARY**: Massman's Ulfilas. Die Heiligen Schriften alten und neuen Bundes in Gothischer Sprache, *Gothic*, with the *Greek* and *Latin* text on opposite pages, with notes, a Glossary, a Grammar, and an historical Introduction, 8vo. xcii and 812 pp. (pub. at 14s) *sd. 1s 6d*
 Stuttgart, 1857
 To the Anglo-Saxon and good English scholar the above work will prove of great utility and interest.
- 73 **Gothic and Anglo-Saxon. Evangeliorum IV, Versiones perantiquæ duæ**, Gothica et Anglo-Saxonica, ediderunt Junius et Mareschallus, cum Glossario, Gothico, etc. 2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *hf. bd. 7s 6d*
 Amst., 1684
- 74 ——— the same, 2 vols. small 4to. *halfbound, 9s*
 Amst., 1684
 The Amsterdam edition of 1684 is the same as the Dordrecht edition of 1665, with a new title.
 Priced, 1832 and 1840, Payne and Foss, £2. 10s; Large Paper, 1848, Payne and Foss, £4. 4s; fetched, 1857, Conybeare's, 38s—See *Diddin's Bibl. Spencer*, V. p. 120.
- 75 ——— Codex Argenteus, sive sacrorum Evangeliorum versionis Gothicae Fragmenta, ed. Uppström, impl. 4to. *facsimile, hf. calf*, 15s
 Upsalæ, 1854

- 76 **Greek.** BIBLIA Theias deladē Graphēs Palaias te kai Neas, *Græce*, (juxta Septuaginta) curā Andr. Asulani, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *very fine and large copy in pig-skin*, from Miss Currier's library, £12. 12s Venet. Aldus, 1518
- The Rev. Th. Williams's copy, much inferior to the above, fetched £14.
- In this rare and beautiful edition, the text of the Septuagint was published for the first time, as the Complutensian edition, although printed in 1516, did not appear till 1520. It is a fine specimen of the Greek typography of Aldus, and is very correctly executed with a
- 77 **BIBLIA.** Vetus Testamentum Græcè juxta Septuaginta ex auctoritate Sixti V editum, folio, *with the scarce leaf of* "Corrigenda," *fine copy, rossita*, £4. 5s Rome, F. Zannettus, MDLXXXVI(i)
- "Belle édition rare et assez recherchée."—Brunet.
- "Editio præstantissima."—Masch.
- "A beautiful edition of great rarity & value."—Horne.
- "This is a very beautiful and magnificent edition, well known to the curious, and particularly valuable to the critical student, as it is professed to be a strict copy of
- 78 **BIBLIA GRÆCA**: Vetus Testamentum, secundum LXX. Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Romanæ editionis, in singula capita distributis, omnia de exemplari Romano fidelissime et studiosissime expressa; accedit NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, studio J. Morini, 3 vols. folio, *fine copy, calf gilt*, 27s Paris. 1628
- "In great request, not only for its neatness and correctness, but also for the learned notes."—Hartwell Horne.
- 79 **VETUS TESTAMENTUM, GRÆCE** ex Versione Septuaginta juxta exemp. Vatican. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 10s Lond. 1653
- 80 **BIBLIA GRÆCA**, ex versione LXX ad editionem Grabe edita et criticis dissertationibus illustrata, à Breitingero, 4 vols. 4to. *best edition of the Septuagint, calf gilt*, 35s Tiguri, 1730-33
- 81 **VETUS TESTAMENTUM** Græcum, curis HOLMES et PARSONS, 5 vols. large folio, (pub. at £25. in sheets), *beautiful copy in hf. calf neat, uncut*, £10. 10s
- The Dean of Peterborough's copy, in calf, fetched, 1853, £11. 10s. Ozon. 1798-1827
- 82 **VETUS TESTAMENTUM, GRÆCE** e Codice MS. ALEXANDRINO, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, Typis ad similitudinem ipsius Codicis Scripturæ fideliter descriptum, cura et labore H. H. BABER, 3 vols. in 9 parts, impl. folio, (pub. £18. 18s) *bds.* £8. 8s 1816-21
- 83 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, impl. folio. *splendidly bound in BLUE MOROCCO, gilt edges, from Dr. Hawtrey's library*, £12. 12s 1816-21
- Printed at the expense of the Russian Government: the few copies which ever came into the market were sold for £36.
- The great literary value of the Sinaitic Codex of the Bible, discovered and edited by Professor Tischendorf of Leipzig, is so well established, that every Public Library should possess a copy. All Biblical Scholars must hence-
- 84 **VETUS TESTAMENTUM** Græcum sec. Septuaginta, ed. Van Ess, 8vo. *bd.* 6s 1835
- 85 ——— the same, SECOND EDITION, 8vo. *half calf*, 10s 1855
- 86 **VETUS TESTAMENTUM** Græce juxta LXX. ed. Tischendorf, 2 vols. 8vo. 9s 1850
- 87 **VETUS TESTAMENTUM** GRÆCE juxta LXX. interpretes, *Græce*, edidit F. Field, royal 8vo. *with the Apocrypha, good copy, hf. blue MOROCCO*, 17s 6d Ozon. 1859
- 88 **BIBLIORUM CODEX SINAITICUS** Petropolitanus, auspiciis Imperatoris Alexandri II., ed. TISCHENDORF, 4 vols. square folio, in case, the entire TEXT of the OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT reproduced by lithography in exact facsimile of the Codex; prefixed are: PROLEGOMENA, 16 *printed leaves*; COMMENTARIUS in quo omnes correctorum antiquorum Scripturæ recensentur, 48 *leaves, cloth*, £22. 10s Petropoli, 1862
- forth examine the Readings of this Codex. The technical way in which the work has been got up contrasts favourably with the unscholarlike issue of the Codex Vaticanus of Mai, and surpasses in the minutely exact reproduction of the text the excellent edition of the Codex Alexandrinus, as published by Baber for the British Museum.
- 89 **PSALTERION**: Psalterium Græcum, edente Justino Decadyo, sq. 8vo. 150 *leaves printed in red and black, fine copy in the original stamped calf, ornamented initials, VERY RARE*, £6. 6s En Enetiis, Ald. Manoutios, circa 1498
- Fetched 198 fr. D'Ourches; £8. 8s Sykes; £6 5s | the omission on the first page of signature 11 has been Renouard. The above is one of the rarer copies in which | supplied.
- 90 **PSALTERIUM GRÆCUM.** Psalterion, (cum aliis hymnis) sq. 8vo. *the headings and title printed in red, the initials in ancient Byzantine characters, with a woodcut on title page, AN EDITION OF EXTREME RARITY, fine copy beautifully bound in morocco extra, gilt edges, by Aitkin*, £7. Venetiis, C. Zanetti, 1547
- Dr. Hawtrey's copy sold for £11. 10s.
- PSALTERIUM** Græcum—See Latin, BLANCHINI Vindicis.
- 91 **PSALTERIUM** Græcum, e Codice MS. Alexandrino Musei Britann. cura Baber, royal folio, *half calf*, 4s; *calf*, 7s 1812

- 92 DANIEL secundum Septuaginta ex tetraplis Origenis, sq. 8vo. bds. 6s *Gött.* 1774
 93 APOCRYPHA: Bibliorum Pars Græca, quae Hebraicæ non inventitur, sm. 4to. *good copy, limp vellum, 4s* *Antv. Plantin,* 1584
 94 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, Gr. et Lat. curâ Erasmi Roterodami, cum annotationibus, 2 vols. folio, *borders, and woodcut initials after designs by Holbein, in the original stamped wooden covers, clasps, BARE, £5. 15s*

Basileæ in ædibus Jo. Frobenii, 1519

These volumes contain a few notes by possessors written about from 1544 to 1611, one of which is "liber prohibitus in Germania, tamen remisus."

"In this second edition of the celebrated Greek Testament of Erasmus, he has presented us with a purer text and more valuable readings. Joseph Scaliger, who was

never a very favourable critic towards the works of the learned, had the highest veneration for this second edition of Erasmus; and it is the first in which the celebrated verse of the "Three Witnesses of Heaven," (St. John's Epist. ch. 5, ver. 7) occurs."—*Dibdin.*

- 95 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM omne, tertio jam ac diligentius ab ERASMO Roterodamo recognitum, *Græce et Latine, folio, numerous woodcut borders and Capitals, old calf gilt, fine tall copy, £2. 10s*

Basileæ, Frobenius, 1522

Sir Mark Sykes' copy fetched £4. 4s; Hibbert's £3. This is the third edition of Erasmus' recension, which was the first GREEK TESTAMENT published.

It was in this edition that the celebrated passage 1 John v. 7, was for the first time introduced by Erasmus

from the Codex Montfortianus. 118 other passages in it are altered from the Aldine edition. There are many manuscript notes, and some passages have been erased, apparently by ecclesiastical authority,

- 96 NOVUM TESTAMENTI omnia Græce (cura Cæporini), 12mo. *woodcut frontispiece of the four Evangelists, beautiful copy, with autograph signature and notes of Jacob Anthony, 1583, in old French olive morocco, gilt edges, sides and back ornamented with fleur-de-lys, and having the arms of a Cardinal in centres, £3. 3s*

Basileæ apud Jo. Bebelium, 1524

- 97 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Græcum, 12mo. *fine tall copy, old calf, rebound, Lutetia, R. Stephanus, 1546*

The first of the celebrated O Mirificam editions. Fetched in Col. Stanley's sale £8. 8s; 1833, Dr. Hawtrey's, mor. £2. 2s.

- 98 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Græcum, 16mo. *fine copy in old French red MOROCCO, gilt edges, 16s 6d*

Amst. Elsev. 1678

- 99 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM, cum lectionibus variantibus et notis, studio J. MILLI, editio secunda, ex recensione L. KUSTERI, large folio, *LARGE PAPER, very fine copy, old red MOROCCO, gilt edges, £3. 3s*

Lips. 1723

A very handsome book; priced, 1832, Payne and Foss, £4. See Dibdin's Biblioth. Spencer, V. p. 105.

- 100 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Græcum, cum variis lect. etc. ed. G. D. T. M. D (Gerardus de Maestricht), *editio optima, 12mo. frontispiece and maps, blue morocco, gilt edges, 8s 6d*

Amst. Wetsten. 1735

- 101 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, Gr. edit. receptæ, cum lect. var. necnon commentario pleniori ex scriptoribus veteribus Hebræis, Græcis et Latinis Historiam et vim verborum illustrante, operâ et studio J. J. WESTENI, 2 vols. folio, *half calf, uncut, £4. 10s*

Amst. 1751

"No sound critic should be without this invaluable work."—*Hales.*

Priced, 1822, £10. 10s; 1840, £7. 17s 6d; 1840,

morocco, £12. 12s; 1831, £8. 8s. Sir Mark Sykes' copy fetched £8. 5s; Roscoe's, £7. Purton Cooper's copy, russia, 1855, £5. 10s; 1853, C. Turner's copy, £5.

- 102 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Græcum, e Cod. MS. ALEXANDRINO descriptum a C. G. WOIDE, royal folio, *slightly water-stained, bound, £2. 4s*

1786

- 103 EVANGELIUM SECUNDUM MATTHÆUM ex codice rescripto in Bibliotheca Collegii SSæ Trinitatis juxta Dublin, opera et studio J. Barrett, cum appendice, 4to. *bds. clean copy, 9s*

Dublin, 1801

- 104 QUATUOR EVANGELIA, Græce, cum variantibus lectionibus Codd. Vaticanæ, Barberinæ, Laurentianæ, Vindobonensis, Escorialensis, Hauniensis, etc. edidit BIRCH, stout folio, *LARGE PAPER, very fine copy in vellum extra, gilt, from Miss Currer's library, £4.* Very rare. See Bibl. Spenceriana, V. p. 121. *Havniæ, 1788*

- 105 CODEX THEODORI BEZÆ Cantabrigiensi, Evangelia et Apostolorum Acta complectens, quadratis literis, Græco-Latinus, ed. Kipling, 2 vols. royal folio, *a beautiful edition, printed so as to resemble a MS. with types cut expressly for this edition, £3. 18s*

Cantab. 1793

- Only 250 copies were printed; Meerman's copy fetched 70 flor.; Sir M. Sykes' £5. 7s; the Placentia copy, 120 fr.
- 106 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Græce, ex recensione GRIEBBACHII, cum selecta Lectionum Varietate, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *4 fine plates, after the Old Masters, proofs before letters, Large vellum paper, hf. blue morocco, £3.* *Lipsiæ, 1803-7*

Printed with a beautiful type cast expressly for the work. The subscription price in parts was 250 francs.

Payne and Foss, russia, £7. 7s; 1848, Longman's, mor. £5.—See Dibdin's Bibl. Spenc. V. p. 107.

- 107 NEW TESTAMENT; the Greek and English texts arranged in parallel columns, 12mo. *cloth, 3s 6d*

Cambridge, 1836

- 108 ΚΑΙΝΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ εκ της Παλαιας Διαθηκης κατα τους Εβδουμηκοντα διερμηνευομενην. Novum Testamentum Græcum, editio Hellenistica, edidit Grinfield, 2 vols.—Scholia Hellenistica in Novum Testamentum, Philone et Josepho, Patribus

- Apostolicis aliisque collecta à Grinfield, 2 vols.; together 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 12s) 27s 1843-48
- 109 GREEK TESTAMENT: critically revised text, various readings, marginal references, prolegomena, and commentary, by Dean ALFORD, complete in 4 vols. divided into 5, 8vo. (pub. at £5. 2s) *new in cloth*, £4. 4s. 1859-62
- 110 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCE, antiquissimorum codicum textus in ordine parallelo dispositi, accedit collatio Codicis Sinaitici, edidit Edvardus H. Hansell, S.T.B. 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. mor.* £2. 12s 6d 1864
- 110*ORIGENIS HEXAPLA, quæ supersunt, *Heb. Gr. et Lat.* cum notis B. de MONTFAUCON, accedunt opuscula quædam anecdota, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait of Cardinal D'Estrées, fine copy in gilt veau fauve*, £5. Paris, 1713
- 111 BENGELII Gnomon Novi Testamenti, editio tertia à Steudel, nova editio, à Bengelio et Steudel, stout roy. 8vo. *printed on writing paper*, (pub. at 18s) *hf. morocco*, 13s 6d 1862
 Bengel's excellent work is so well known and appreciated, that it needs no recommendation.
- 112 CODEX AUGIENSIS, a græco-latin MS. of St. Paul's Epistles, deposited in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge, to which is added a full collation of fifty MSS. by F. H. Scrivener, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 21s Cambridge, 1859
- 113 TISCHENDORF, Monumenta sacra inedita: Nova collectio, Vol. I.: Fragmenta sacra palimpsesta; Vol. II. Fragmenta Evangelii Lucæ et libri Genesis; Vol. III. Fragmenta Origenianæ Octateuchi editionis, 3 vols. royal 4to. *printed in facsimile type, and with some lithographed facsimiles of the original MSS.* (pub. at £7. 4s) *bds.* £3. 15s Lipsiæ, 1855-60
- 114 CODEX ZACHYNTHIUS, Greek Palimpsest Fragments of the Gospel of St. Luke, ed. by S. P. Tregelles, impl. 4to. *printed in facsimile type, hf. russiæ*, 28s 1861
- 115 BRÜDER, Concordantiæ omnium vocum Novi Testamenti primum à Schmidio, nunc auctæ et emendatæ, 4to. 28s Lips. 1853
- 116 GREEN, Criticism on passages of the New Testament, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d 1856
- 117 ROBINSON'S Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament, 8vo. 918 pp. *double columns, hf. russiæ*, 6s 1839
- 118 TROMMII (A.) Concordantiæ Græcæ LXX Interpretum, 2 vols. folio, *fine copy, old calf gilt*, £2. 2s Amst. 1718
 This is a Concordance of the *Alexandrine* copy of the Greek Septuagint, with the corresponding Hebrew words. The index of the second volume furnishes a valuable *Hebrew-Greek* Lexicon, by giving the *Hebrew* words with their various renderings in *Greek*. For methodical and judicious arrangement, it is, perhaps, the best Concordance published in any language; and it is particularly useful as a key to the *Alexandrine* Greek, which is the basis of the *Evangelical*.—DR. HALES.
- 119 WINER, de Verborum cum præpositionibus compositorum in novo testamento usu commentationes academicæ, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 2s Lipsiæ, 1843
- 120 Hebrew. VETUS TESTAMENTUM Hebraicum (*sine punctis*), cum variis lectionibus ed. Kennicott, 2 vols. large folio, *calf*, £2. 16s Oxford, 1776-80
 One of the most laborious, and certainly the most splendid effort of modern times for the advancement of Biblical literature. Kennicott compared all the Hebrew MSS. in Europe to obtain the above correct version.
- 121 BIBLIA HEBRAICA, ad optimas editiones imprimis EVERARDI VAN DER HOOGHT, ex recensione Aug. Hahnii expressa, 12mo. *beautiful type, nicely bound in purple calf gilt*, 7s 6d Lipsiæ, 1838
- 122 FUERST, Veteris Testamenti Concordantiæ Hebraicæ atque Chaldaicæ, cum Lexico duplici, stout folio, (pub. at £4. 4s, *sd.*) *hf. calf*, £2. 16s Lips. 1840
 The best and most complete Concordance to the Old Testament, comprising every Hebrew and Chaldee word: with a modern Hebrew and a Latin Index, &c.
 "This is a noble monument of German learning and industry, the accuracy and typographical execution of which reflect the highest honour on the author, as well as on the printer and publisher."
- 123 BENNETT'S Specimen of a New Version of the Hebrew Bible, 4to. *Hebrew and the 2 English Versions in parallel columns, bds.* 3s 6d 1836
- 124 LEVI (D.) Lingua Sacra (Hebrew Grammar and Dictionary), 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 20s A very necessary book for the Student. 1803
- 125 Icelandic. BIBLIA ISLANDICA thad er Oll Heilög Ritning utlögd a Norrænu, 2 vols. 4to. *calf extra, rare, fine copy, from Dr. Hawtrey's library*, £2. 10s Nicol's copy fetched £3. 3s. Kaupmanna-Höfn, 1747
- 126 BIBLIA, thad er Aull heilaug Ritning, 8vo. *calf*, 12s Kaupmanna-Höfn, 1813
- 127 Irish Bible: Leabhair an Tsean Tiomna, stout 8vo. *calf*, 3s 6d Dublin, 1827
- 128 IRISH BIBLE, 2 vols. in 1, very stout 16mo. *calf*, 4s Dublin, 1830
- 129 Italian. BIBLIA, cioè, il Vecchio et il Nuovo Testamento, translati in lingua Italiana da Giovanni Diodati, 4to. *fine tall copy in vellum*, 20s 1607
 FIRST EDITION of the most esteemed Protestant translation of the Bible into the Italian language. Of the merits of the translation, and the opinions of the Critics upon its elegance and its accuracy, and of the

130 BIBLIA SACRA, tradotta e commentata da Diodati, con l'aggiunta de' Sacri Salmi, in Rime, folio, *with a frontispiece dated 1640, hf. bd. 12s; or, tall copy in the original smooth morocco, RARE, 32s* Geneva, G. Chouet, 1641

The second edition of this the most highly-esteemed Protestant translation. The Apocrypha is placed at the end of the New Testament. Priced, 1845, with MS. notes by Queen Charlotte, mor. gt. £7. 17s 6d; 1858, Asher,

Berlin, with MS. musical notes to the Psalms. 200 fr.; Large Paper, Thorpe, mor. gr. £7. 7s. See Dibdin's Biblioth. Spencer. V. p. 85.

131 BIBLIA (La Sacra) tradotta da Giovanni Diodati, corredata di un indice generale, formante un compendio dell' antico Testamento, stout 8vo. bds. 5s Londra, 1819

132 IL NUOVO TESTAMENTO, nuouamente riveduto e ricorretto secondo la verità del testo Greco, e di molte et utili annotazioni illustrato, 12mo. *old morocco, gilt edges, 9s* Geneva, 1596

133 Latin. BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, continens Vetus Testamentum et Libros Apocryphicos, in 1 stout volume, sm. folio, all the CAPITALS filled in by hand and illuminated, *a superb copy of this fine early Monument of Typography, UNcut throughout, with very ample contemporary MS. notes, partly on the margins, partly interleaved, original hogskin binding, £6. 12s*

Sine anno, loco aut typographo, (sed COLONIE, typis UDALBICI ZELL, 1470)

The copy belonged, in 1553, to Brother Herman de Affelin.

COLLATION:—Vol. I. 345 leaves, the last blank; Vol. II. 198 leaves, the last blank, ending with "Explicit liber se' dus Machabeorum." Printed upon stout paper, with a watermark 3½ in-ches long, a cross on a kind of trident, in double columns of 42 lines, the printed page measuring 8 inches, the leaf rather more than 11¼ inches by 8½. Without signatures, numerals, catchwords, head-lines,

or any indication of the printer, but according to Masch and Meermann the first edition of Ulric Zell's Latin Bible. This copy has neither the Tabula of 28 leaves, nor the New Testament. Pettigrew's description does not absolutely tally with the above copy, there is a variation between it and the facsimile (Bibl. Susa. Vol. I. part 2, plate IV. No. 2); the Duke of Sussex's was probably U. Zell's second edition.

134 BIBLIA SACRA LATINA, 2 vols. *folio, very fine copy in green morocco, gilt edges, EXTREMELY RARE, £28.*

From the library of H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex.

The following extract is taken from Bibliotheca Susexiana. Vol. I. page 103—"I regard this edition of the Vulgate as of the greatest rarity, and I do not know of any public or private library in which another copy is to be found. It is a very fine edition printed on stout paper, with remarkably black ink, and is the joint work of two printers. The first volume is attributed to Berthold Rodt, the first who exercised the art of printing at Basle, and this Bible is most likely the first work printed in that city. Of the works of Rodt there is no specimen to be found with a date. The second volume is said to have been printed by Bernard Richel, and the characters

employed appear to be the same as those used by this artist in the "Decretum Gratiani of 1476."

"Braun has given a detailed account of this edition, of which he says he has seen three copies, and that they were all printed in the same manner; from which it is to be presumed that the two printers united together to complete this work, an enterprise too considerable for any single artist of that period to undertake. Braun subscribes to the opinion of this Bible being executed between 1460 and 1465, but there does not appear to be sufficient reason to date the impression so early."

"Santander (an excellent authority) has placed the edition between 1470 and 1471, &c. &c."

135 BIBLIA SACRA ad optima quæq. veteris, ut vocant, translationis exemplaria summa diligentia, pariq. fide castigata, smallest 8vo. *beautiful woodcuts by LE PETIT BERNARD, blue morocco gilt, 28s* J. Tonæsius, 1567

See Dibdin, Bibl. Spenc. VII. p. 51.

136 BIBLIA SACRA vulgatæ editionis Sixti quinti Pont. Max. jussu recognita atque edita, stout folio, *engraved title, old red morocco extra, edges marbled and gilt, duplicate from Imperial Library, Vienna, £5.* Rome, 1592

Priced, 1832, Payne and Foss. £12. 12s; 1840, J. Bohn, £10. 10s; Renouard's copy fetched £11. 5s.

This copy has the Prayer of Menasseh and the third and fourth Books of Esdras at the end of the volume. The importance of this edition is well known.

"Cette édition connue sous le nom de Bible de Clément VIII, est devenue le texte authentique de la Vulgate. Un bel exemp. en mar. rouge, 475 fr. Beauri." Brunet.

137 BIBLIORUM SACROBVM LATINÆ VERSIONES ANTIQVÆ SEV VETVS ITALICA, cum Vulgatâ Latinâ et cum textu Græco comparata, accedunt Præfationes, Observationes, ac notæ D. Petri Sabbatier, 3 vols. folio, *fine copy from Miss Currier's library, calf, £6. 6s* Paris (Didot), 1751

"Rare et recherché."—Brunet.

138 BLANCHINI (Jos.) Vindicie Canoniarum Scripturarum vulgatæ latinæ editionis, seu vetera sacrorum bibliorum fragmenta, juxta græcam vulgatam, et hexaplarem, latinam antiquam italiam nunc primum edita, stout folio, *with frontisp. and facsimiles of Greek MSS. hf. bd. neat, rare, 32s* Romæ, 1740

Appended is "Psalterium duplex cum Canticis juxta vulgatam græcam lxx seniorum et antiquam latinam

italiam versionem," the Greek in Roman letters.

139 EVANGELIARVM QVADRUPLEX LATINÆ VERSIONIS ANTIQVÆ seu veteris Italicae, nunc primum in lucem editum ex Codicibus Manuscriptis, sub auspiciis Johannis V, Regis Lusitaniae, a J. BLANCHINO, 2 vols. in 4, folio, *Thick Paper, numerous fine FACSIMILES from ancient MSS. Codices of the Scriptures, chiefly European, very fine copy, calf, £3. 8s* Romæ, 1749

Two plates in Part II. intended to be placed before p. 592 were (apparently) never published.

- 140 JAMES (J.) *Bellum Papale, sive concordia discors Sixti V. et Clementis VIII.*; circa Hieronymianam editionem, sm. 4to. *bd. 7s 6d* London, 1600
- 141 ——— another edition, 16mo. *vellum, 5s* 1678
 "Rare obivus et infrequens liber."
- 142 FABRICII (J. A.) *Codex Pseudepigraphus Veteris Testamenti*, 2 vols. *portrait and some woodcuts inserted*—*Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti, collectus, castigatus, &c. et Animadversionibus illustratus*, 2 vols.—4 vols. 12mo. *uniform in antique calf, 25s* Hamburgi, 1719-22
- 144 TISCHENDORF. *Monumenta sacra inedita*: Nova collectio, Vol. I.; *Fragmenta sacra palimpsesta*; Vol. II. *Fragmenta Evangelii Lucae et libri Genesis*; Vol. III. *Fragmenta Origenianae Octateuchi editionis*, 3 vols. royal 4to. *printed in facsimile type, and with some lithographed facsimiles of the original MSS.* (pub. at £7. 4s) *bds. £4.* Lipsiae, 1855-60
- 145 Litthuanian. *Das Neue Testament, Deutsch und Litthauisch*, von Quandt, thick 12mo. *hf. vellum, 10s* Königsberg, 1727
- 146 Lusatian. *Nowy Testament* (by M. Frenzel), 12mo. *good copy, calf gilt, 6s* Czischczany we Ljeczci, 1773
- 147 Magyar. SZENT Biblia, Karoli Gaspar, 12mo. *half morocco, 6s* Ultrajektomban, 1794
- 148 Malay. *Segala Soerat Perdjanjian Bahroe, New Testament in Malay, Roman characters*, 8vo. *half bound, 5s* Batawija, 1835
- 149 Maltese. GIOVANNI (San) *Il Vangelo tradotto in Lingua Italiana e Maltese*, 8vo. *bds. 3s* 1822
- 150 MANX. *Yn Vible Casherick*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf, 5s* 1819
- 151 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf, 6s* 1819
- 152 Negro-Dutch. PSALM-BOEK voor die Neger-Gemeenten na S. THOMAS, S. Croix, en S. Jean, sm. 8vo. *calf, 32s* Barby, 1774
- 153 DIE NYWE TESTAMENT van ons Heer Jesus Christus, 12mo. *calf, 12s* Copenhagen, 1781
- 154 Polish. EVANGELIE y Epistoly tak Niedzielne jako, etc. przez J. WUYKA, 24mo. *fine copy in stamped calf binding, very rare, 38s* Krakowie, 1593
- 155 Romaic. BIBLE and Testament, in Modern Greek, 8vo. *cf. 6s* Oxon. 1850
- 156 Romaic and Greek. NOVUM TESTAMENTUM. Hē Kainē Diathēkē eis oikodomēn tōn Rōmaïōn, promētheia Nikēphorou Thessalonikeōs Episk., ergodiōktou E. Schmidiou, epimeleia Gerganou, typotheisa, sm. 4to. *title in red and black, stamped hogskin gilt, £2* Quiltembergē, 1622
 "This is very rare. It was printed solely for the use of the Greek Christians, and the impression altogether distributed amongst them. Copies are therefore not to be found."—*Masch*, i, 205.
- 157 KAINĒ DIATHĒKĒ diglōttos, antiprosōpōs, to prōtotypon kai hē Metaphrasis eis haplēn dialektōn, dia Maximou tou Kallioupolitou, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *vellum, 21s* (Genevæ), 1638
- 158 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. FINE PAPER, *large copy in vellum, 28s* 1638
 "Edition rare."—*Brunet*. See Dibdin's *Bibl. Spenceriana*.
- 159 Romansch d'Engadina Bassa. LA SACRA BIBLIA tradutta in lingua Rumanscha d'Engadina Bassa, 4 vols. in 1, stout folio, *with the Apocryphal Books at the end, curious woodcut title containing several compartments of figures, with the Woodcut frontispieces to the Old and to the New Testament, in the original stamped binding, very rare, £5.* Scuol, (Schuls), Jacob Dorta, 1679
- 160 ——— the same, folio, *a picked copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, £21.* 1679
- 161 DE LA BIBLIA ilg secuond Cudasch: EXODUS, mis in la usitada lingua da Engadina Bassa, tras Joan Pitschen, Salutz, 12mo. *very rare, £3. 10s* Scuol. Dorta, 1662
- 162 BIBLIA (La S.) quei ei: Tut la Soinchia Scartira ner tuts ils Cudichs d'ilg Veder a Nief Testament, cun ils Cudichs Apocryphs. Messa gui ent ilg Languaig Rumonsch de la Ligia Grischa, folio, *very fine copy in the original stamped binding, clasps, £3. 16s*—or *a superb copy, massively bound in brown morocco super extra, gilt edges, RARE, £15.* Coira, 1718
- This is the First Edition of the Bible in the Ladiniche Dialect of the Romanese Language spoken by the Ladins, who reside in the confines of Italy.
 This version, made for the use of the Protestants of the Grison country, and printed under the patronage of George I. of England, is rarely to be found in fine condition. In the second vol. sheets N, O, P, Q, are printed on smaller paper of rather a finer quality, and probably intended to match, as in two other copies these sheets are similar to this. This copy has the dedication to George I., which was inserted only in the copies intended for England.
- 163 BIBLIA Sacra, tradutta in Lingua Romanscha d'Engadina Bassa, vertida e stampada avant temp. da Jac. Ant. Vulpio et Jac. Dorta a Vulpera. La 2 Edi-

tiun augmentada de Nott da Porta, folio, *very fine clean copy, bd.* £5.—or a *superb copy in MOROCCO super extra, VERY RARE, £15.*

Scuol. in Egadina Bassa, 1743

This version is in the dialect of the Lower Grisons, and is made upon the Italian translation of Didact. It is wanting in almost all the English Collections.

164 NIEF TESTAMENT, editiun nova da Carisch, 8vo. with a list of Romansch versions since 1560, half bound, 7s 6d *Quera, 1856*

165 L'NOUF S. TESTAMAINT da noas Signer Jesu Christi huoffa da noef vertieu in ROMANUSCH our da l'original Graec, 12mo. *Basel. 1640*

166 GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, the Romaunt version (of the Waldenses), with notes, etc. by Gilly, 8vo. facsimiles, cloth, 10s *1848*

167 Sanskrit. NEW TESTAMENT, translated from the Greek by the Calcutta Baptist missionaries with native assistants, 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d *Calcutta, 1841*

168 Spanish. BIBLIA Que es Los Sacros Libros del Vieio y Nuevo Testamento, Revista y conferida con los Textos Hebreos y Griegos y con diversas translations, por Cypriano de Valera, sm. folio, old calf, 28s *Amst. 1602*

Priced, 1837, Thorpe, mor. £2. 12s 6d: Marquis of Lansdowne's copy fetched, mor. £1. 9s.

169 TESTAMENTO NUEVO, fielmente traduzido en Romance Castellano (por Juan Perez), stout 12mo. VERY RARE, £3. 10s *Venecia, J. Philadelphes, 1556*

From the Peover Library, with Sir H. Mainwaring's autograph and book-plate. | has said, regarding Juan Perez, that "this learned man, and most faithful translator, shows the most happy and sweet ear that ever managed the Spanish language.

There is a curious device upon the title, which Dtdbin has noted in his Spencer Catalogue. An erudite Spaniard

170 CASIODORO'S SPANISH BIBLE, 4to. 5s *Basle, 1569*

A reprint of "annotations" wanting in a great many copies.

171 VALERA'S SPANISH BIBLE, folio, 5s *Amst. 1602*

A Reprint of a rare dedication found only in two copies, and probably printed for presentation copies only.

172 TESTAMENTO NUEVO, de nuestro Señor Jesu Christo, 16mo. calf or russia, 24s; or a beautiful copy in old morocco, gilt edges, £2. 2s

(P Geneva) *Ricardo del Campo, 1596*

The preface speaks of the "pobres y ignorantes Moriscos," for whom this edition was intended. | one of Queen Elizabeth's expeditions to Spain in order to enlighten the Spaniards, and make them see the error of Popery."—MS. note in Bp. Tanner's copy.

"This translation and impression was made against

173 BIBLIA vulgata latina, traducida en Espagnol y anotada por el P. Philippe de S. Miguel: Viejo Testamento, 15 vols.—Nuevo Testamento, 4 vols.—Lamy, Aparato Biblico, 2 vols.—together 19 vols. sm. 8vo. numerous maps and plates, Spanish calf, £3. *Amst. 1794-97*

174 LOS CUATRO EVANJELIOS traducidos al Español, con notas por RULE, sm. 4to. bds. 5s *Gibraltar, 1841*

175 Swedish. NIJA TESTAMENTET, 8vo. bd. 2s, Stockholm, 1854—THET NIJEA TESTAMENTET, sm. 4to. bd. very rare, 28s *Leyden, 1633*

176 Syriac. BIBLE and Testament, in Syriac, 4to. beautiful type, calf, 10s c. 1840

177 Welsh. Y BIBL CYSSSEGR-LAN; sef yr Hen Destament a'r Nwydd, thick folio, black letter, a few leaves tender, the last two leaves modern reprint, old calf, £2. 5s *1620*

Second edition of the Welsh Bible.

178 BIBL CYSSSEGR-LAN, 12mo. calf, 4s *Caer Grawnt, 1826*

179 Wendish NEW TESTAMENT, by TRUBER: Noviga Testamenta pusledni deil, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. vellum, £2. 5s *Utibingi, 1577-82*

180 LE LONG ct BOERNERI Bibliotheca Sacra continuata ab. A. G. MASCH, 6 Parts in 2 vols. 4to. best edition, very neat, 36s *Hala, 1778-90*

"Ce qui a paru de cette édition fait vivement regretter la suite."—BRUNET. | the Bible in Hebrew; Vol. II. The Oriental Versions; Vol. III. The Greek Versions; Vol. IV. V. The Latin Versions.

Contents: Vol. I. Bibliography of all the Editions of

THEOLOGY, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

181 AMBROSII (St.) Opera, studio et labore Monachorum ordinis Benedicti, 2 vols. folio, BEST EDITION, calf gilt, scarce, £4. *Parisiis, 1686-90*

Priced, 1824, £8. 18s 6d; J. Bohn, 1836, £6. 6s; 1840, £7. 7s; 1841, £8. 8s; Leslie, £9. 10s 6d; 1846, £8. 18s 6d; 1849, £7. 7s; 1850, £7. 7s; 1857, Weigel, 40 Thalers.

"Edition la meilleure que l'on ait jusqu'ici des oeuvres de ce saint évêque."—BRUNET. | Commentaries, Homilies, and Epistles; his Commentaries are allegorical, his Homilies, as specimens of morality, are excellent; his Epistles are monuments of great prudence and piety, and may pass for masterpieces in their kind.

Ambrose flourished A.D. 374. His works consist of

- 182 APOCALIPSIS SANCTI JOHANNIS Apostoli et Evangeliste, Latinè cum expositione vulgari—at the end, Qui finisce la esposizione del reverendo theologo frate Federico Veneto ne le prophetie: over revelatione del Sancto Giouanni ditte Apocalypsis, small folio, *printed in gothic and roman letter, fine old citron morocco, from the MacCarthy collection, VERY RARE, £4. 4s*
In Milano per Angelo Scinzenzeler, 1520
- 183 ASSEMANI (Steph. Ev.) ACTA SS. MARTYRUM Orientalium et Occidentalium; accedunt Acta S. Simeonis Stylitæ, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy, in hf. vellum, £3. 10s*
Romæ, 1748
 Steph. Evodius Assemani, nephew of Joseph Simon, was also Keeper of the Vatican, and Archbishop of Apamea.
- 184 ATHANASII (St.) Opera Omnia, Opera et Studio Manachorum ordinis S. Benedicti, 3 vols. folio, BEST EDITION, *calfs neat, £6. 6s*
Parisiis, 1698
 Athanasius flourished A.D. 370. His works consist of Homilies, Orations, and numerous Epistles written during his exile. "Elegantior simul et splendide, clareque compositæ sunt, persuadendi insuper vi ac venustate floridæ."—*Photius.*
- 185 BEAUSOBRE, Histoire critique de Manichéisme, (avec le Memoire par Formey), 2 vols. 4to. *hf. calfs, 28s*
Amst. 1734-39
 "Ouvrage estimé; la notice de l'Auteur par Formey ne se trouve pas dans tous les exemplaires."—*Brunet*
- 186 BECON (Thomas) Worckes, Parts 2 and 3, *imperfect, in 1 stout volume, small folio, black letter, portrait of Becon, and elegant separate titles to the numerous works, calfs, 36s*
London, John Day, 1560-64
 The second part begins with folio 7. the third part ends with folio 516, two out of about thirty works of the great Reformer are therefore here imperfect. The volume was bound in 1712, and the birth of Bernard Burroughingam is recorded as having occurred in the same year.
- 187 BEDÆ (Venerabilis) Opera Omnia, 8 vols. in 6, folio, BEST EDITION, *woodcuts, in the original stamped hogskin binding, fine clean copy, £3. 16s*
Basil, 1563
 Bede was the brightest ornament of the 8th century, and one of the most eminent fathers of the English church. Fuller says, "let a Sophister begin with his Axioms, a Bachelor of Arts proceed to his Metaphysics, a Master to his Mathematicks, and a Divine conclude with his Controversies and Comments on Scripture, and they shall find Bede better in all, than any Christian writer in that age, in any of those arts and sciences."
- 188 BOERO (G.) Istoria della conversione alla chiesa Cattolica di Carlo II. Re d'Inghiltera, 8vo. *sd. 2s*
Roma, 1863
- 189 BOSSUET (J. E., Evêque de Meaux) ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES revues sur les Manuscrits Originiaux et les Editions les plus correctes, 43 vols; Histoire de Bossuet par M. le Cardinal de Bausset, 4 vols.—in all 47 vols. 8vo. *portrait, best edition, half bound, contents lettered, scarce, £7. 10s*
Versailles, Lebel, 1815-19
 "Edition la plus complète et la meilleure que l'on eut jusqu'à lors des écrits de ce grand prélat. elle a été préparée par l'Abbé Hémey d'Auberive, et continuée par M. l'Abbé Caron."—*Brunet.*
- 190 (CARACCIOLI) ROBERTI DE LITIO OPUS QUADRAGESIMALE perutilissimum quod de penitentia dictum est, stout smallest folio, *a couple of wormholes in the first two leaves, and some pages stained, otherwise a good and large copy in the original broken binding, 22s*
Halibrun, Venet. 1472
 VERY RARE. This is the first book printed by Francis Halbrun, and is quite complete, and agrees with Hain's collation, thus shewing that Brunet must have seen an imperfect copy, since he mentions only 260 leaves, while there are really 270; 2 for the table, 268 for the text.
- 191 CARAZOLI DE LITIO, SPECCHIO DELLA FEDE, sm. folio, *fine copy in old citron morocco, gilt edges, £5. 5s*
Venetia, Zoanne di Lorenzo de Bergamo, 1495
 VERY RARE. COLLATION: Title, Epistle, etc., 1 leaf; text, leaves, 1—164, being a i to a iii; Table, colophon, and Register, 5 pp., ending on the reverse of leaf 166, being a v. The work consists of 45 Sermons on various subjects.
- 192 CAVALCHA (Fra Dom.) Tractato contra il peccato della lingua, *printed in the roman letter, 4to. hf. bound, 36s*
No date, but Florence, about 1480
- 193 CAVALCHA (Fra. Dom.) Pungi Lingua, Libro molto dovoto e spirituale de Fructi della Lingua; in 1 vol. 4to. *in the original binding, 30s*
Firenze, 1490-93
 Printed in the roman letter in double columns. Both volumes are rare.
- 194 ——— Divoto et Morale Libro intitolato Specchio di Croce, small 8vo. *vellum, title page in manuscript, clean copy, 9s*
Firenze, per A. Mischominini, 1493
 The second and most esteemed edition.
- 195 ——— The same, small 8vo. *vellum, good copy, 3s 6d*
Romæ, 1738
- 196 ——— Disciplina Degli Spirituali col trattato Delle Trenta Stoltizie, small 8vo. *vellum, 4s 6d*
Roma, 1757
- 197 ——— Volgarizzamento del dialogo Di San Gregorio e dell' epistola di S. Girolamo ad Eustochio, small 8vo. *vellum, 3s 6d*
Roma, 1764
- 198 CHARLES II. Défense de la Religion reformée et de la Monarchie et Eglise Anglicane, 12mo. *fine portrait by Hollar, clean copy in original vellum, from the Earl of Aberdeen's library, 25s*
L'An II après le Martyre de Charles I, MDCL.

- 199 CHRYSTOSTOMI (Sancti Joannis) Opera Omnia, *Græce et Latine nova Interpretatione, Præfationibus, Notis, variis lectionibus, illustrata et nova Vita, Appendicibus, Onomastico, Indicibus, locupletata studio Montfaucon, 13 vols. large folio, portrait, best edition, calf, £20. Paris, 1718-38*
- 199*— another copy, 13 vols. folio, *fine copy, half russia, rare in this state, £21. Paris, 1718-38*
- Priced, 1830, Thorpe, half russia, £31. 10s: 1832, Payne and Foss, £31 10s; Stewart, £31. 10s; another time, £25. or in calf, £30.: 1848, Payne and Foss, with holes in the titles, vellum, £26. 5s; vellum, £25.
- "We recommend the writings of *Chryostom* to the perusal of those who have time, and whose care of souls will admit of it. *Barrow*, it is said, had read every line
- 200 CLEMENTIS ALEXANDRINI OPERA QUÆ EXTANT, Gr. et Lat. recognita et illustrata per Joannem Potterum Episcopum Oxoniensem, 2 vols. in 1, folio, BEST EDITION, *russia, £3. 16s Oxonii, 1715*
- 201 — the same, 2 vols. folio, *old calf, £4. 4s ib. 1715*
- Priced, 1842, J. C. Stewart. *fine copy, £6. 10s; another, £5. 16s; 1848, Payne and Foss, wormed, £7. 7s; 1855, the Bristol Bibliopole, £5. 15s; 1856, Weigel, 36 thalers. A copy in old calf, fetched, 1856, Sotheby's, £4. 13s.*
- 202 COLENSO (J. W. *Bishop of Natal*) The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined, 5 parts, 8vo. (pub. at £2. 10s) *cloth, 30s 1862-5*
- 203 COTELERII (J. B.) SS. Patrum Apostolicorum Opera vera et supposititia, Gr. et Lat. Editio nova, auxit, recensuit, et notulas aliquot suas et aliorum adpersit Jo. Clericus, 2 vols. folio, *best edition, fine copy, £4. 4s Amst. 1724*
- 204 CRITICI SACRI, sive Annotata Doctissimorum Virorum in Vetus ac Novum Testamentum, quibus accedunt Tractatus varii Theologico-Philologici, 9 vols. folio, EDITIO OPTIMA, *Amst. 1698*—Thesaurus Theologico-Philologicus Dissertationum ad Loca Novi Testamenti, 2 vols. folio, *ib. 1701-2*—Thesaurus Novus Theologico-Philologicus, sive Sylloge Dissertationum enegeticarum in Vet. et Nov. Test. ex Museo T. Hasæi et C. Ikenii, 2 vols. folio, *Lugd. Bat. 1732*—together 13 vols. folio, *fine copy in vellum, from Miss Currier's library, £9.*
- "The most important collection of Biblical criticism, acquainted with both works will ever prefer the *Synopsis* to ever made. In point of size the work of Poole has an advantage over the *Critici Sacri*; but no man who is acquainted with both works will ever prefer the *Synopsis* to the original"—*Dr. Adam Clarke.*
- 205 CYRILLI (S. Alexandriæ Archiepiscopi) Opera, Gr. et Lat. cura J. Alberti, 6 vols. in 7, folio, *calf, VERY RARE, £14. 14s Lutetia, 1638*
- Contents: Glaphyra seu Comment in Pentateuchum; Comment in Esaiam; xii minores Prophetas, in Johannem Honiliæ in Jeremiam.
- Priced by Nutt, £18.; 1824, Thorpe, £18. 18s; 1846, £17. 17s; and 1856, Weigel, 160 thaler.
- 206 DARRELL (John) A Detection of that sinful, lying and ridiculous discourse of Samuel Harsnet, entituled, a Discoverie of the fraudulent practices of John Darrell, *very scarce, 12mo. margins cut into, half bound, 30s Imprinted, 1600*
- "In this treatise, full of sound and fury, Darrell has contrived to render it somewhat doubtful whether he was a dupe or an impostor."—*Gifford.*
- 207 EPHRAEM SYRI OPERA OMNIA quæ exstant, *Græce, Syriace, Latine, cum notis, variantibus lectionibus, etc. nunc primum e Bibliotheca Vaticanâ edita, 6 vols. folio, portrait, calf, rare, £12. Romæ, Typogr. Vaticana, 1732-46*
- "Belle edition. Les trois premiers volumes contiennent les ouvrages Grecs et Latins et les trois autres les ouvrages Syriaques avec la version Latine."—BRUNET.
- 208 EVANSON (E.) The dissonance of the four generally received Evangelists and the evidence of their respective authenticity examined, *hf. 6d. 4s 6d Ipswich, 1792*
- 209 EVIDENCE (The) of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ critically examined, 12mo. *1865*
- 210 EWALD (H.) Geschichte und Alterthümer des Volkes Israel bis Christus, mit Einleitung und Anhang, 6 vols. *Göttingen, 1851-55*—Die Dichter des alten Bundes, 4 vols. in 2, *ib. 1837-54*—together 10 vols. in 8, £3. 10s 1837-55
- 211 FLEURY (Cardinal) Histoire Ecclesiastique, avec la Continuation jusqu'en 1695, par Fabre et Goujet, 36 vols. 1691-1738—Table Generale des Matières par Rondet, 1 vol. 1774—together 37 vols. 4to. *neat in old French calf gilt, £5. 5s Edition la plus estimée. Paris, 1691-1774*
- 212 — Histoire du Christianisme (Ecclesiastique) augmentée de l'histoire du XVIe siècle, et continuée jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe siècle par Vidal, avec table générale, 6 vols. royal 8vo. *double columns, sd. 20s Paris, 1836-7*
- "Fleury's History of the Church is the best that has been written."—VOLTAIRE.
- 213 FULLER (THOMAS) CHURCH HISTORY OF BRITAIN, with an Account of the University of CAMBRIDGE and of WALTHAM ABBEY, WITH THE SCARCE INDEX, folio, *plates by Hollar, fine copy, russia extra, gilt edges, bound by F. BEDFORD, £10. 10s Lond. 1655*

This collection contains many interesting memorials, | the result of long, active, and extended research. It is

a book which has never yet been superseded, and no well furnished library of English History ought to be without it. The plates in this copy are in very fine state, they are usually bad impressions, especially that of Lichfield Cathedral, which was used in Dugdale's *Monasticon* and King's Cathedrals.

- 214 GESENIUS, der Prophet Jesaia, übersetzt, mit philologisch-kritischen und historischen Commentar, 4 parts in 3 vols. *cloth*, 18s; or *cf. extra*, 25s *Leip.* 1821-29
- 215 HAAG, La France Protestante, ou Vies des Protestants Français, avec une notice sur le Protestantisme en France, 9 vols. in 5, royal 8vo. *in form of a Dictionary*, half morocco, £3. 16s *Paris*, 1846-59
A valuable work, full of historical, literary, and biographical information.
- 216 HALL'S (P.) RELIQUÆ LITURGICÆ; Documents connected with the Liturgy, exhibiting the Substitutes, Alterations, etc. 5 vols.—FRAGMENTA LITURGICÆ; Documents in illustration of the order of Public Worship, 7 vols.—together 12 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 25s *Bath*, 1847-48
A very interesting production, consisting of reprints of early prayer-books and other liturgical literature.
- 217 HERRERA (Aug.) Origen y Progreso en la Iglesia Catholica de los ritos i ceremonias del sacrosanto Sacrificio de la Missa, sq. 8vo. *vellum*, 15s *Seville*, 1642
- 218 HERZOG, REAL-ENCYKLOPÄDIE für Protestantische Theologie und Kirche, (A.-Z.) 18 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. at £7. 7s) *sd.* £5. 5s *Hamburg*, 1854-64
- 219 ——— the Supplement, (A.-Ric) 7 parts, royal 8vo. *sd.* 13s 6d *Gotha*, 1864-5
An Encyclopaedia of extreme importance, containing the biographies of all churches from the earliest times, and explanations of every ceremonial, point of doctrine, or article of belief. Amongst the contributors are Gieseler, Hagenbach, Höfling, Lücke, Jul. Müller, Nitzsch, Schenkel, Thilo, Tholuck, Twisten, Ullmann, and Umbreit.
- 220 HIERONYMII (D.) EPISTOLÆ, LIBRI CONTRA HÆRETICOS et Commentaria in quatuor Prophetas Majores, in Ecclesiasten in duodecim Prophetas Minores, vita Hieronymi, etc. à Mariano Victorio, 5 vols. in 4, folio, red morocco, *super extra*, silk-linings, gilt edges, £3. 8s *Roma*, Paul Manut. 1565-71
- 221 HIERONYMII (Sancti Eusebii) OPERA post recensionem Benedictinam denuo ad MSS. Romanos, Ambrosianos. Veronenses, castigata, quibusdam ineditis monumentis aucta et illustrata studio Dominici VILLARSII, 11 vols. folio. *best edition*, vellum, RARE, £11. *Verone*, 1734-42
"Edition plus complète, et généralement estimée que celle des Bénédictins de S. Maur: le savant Scipio Maffei y a eu quelque part."—BAUNET. Priced, 1831, Straker, £24.; 1834, Lealle, £20.; 1834, £18. 18s; 1848, Payne and Foss, £25.; 1849, £21.; 1853, £16. 18s; 1856, Weigel, 110 Thaler.
- 222 HIERONYMI (S. Eusebii) Opera Omnia, studio et labore Dom. J. Martianay Ord. S. Benedicti e Cong. S. Mauri, 5 vols. folio, the GENUINE Benedictine edition, fine copy in old calf gilt, £8. *Paris*, 1693-1706
- 223 HISPANÆ ECCLESIAE CANONUM COLLECTIO, nunc primum in lucem edita a Publica Matritensi Bibliotheca; et Epistolæ Decretales ac Rescripta Romanorum Pontificum, 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, 24s *Matriti*, 1808-21
- 224 HOOK (W. Farquhar) Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury, 4 vols. imp. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 3s) *cloth*, £2. 12s 6d 1860-65
History, which may be called just and perfect history, is of three kinds, according to the object which it propounds or pretendeth to represent: for it either represents a time, or a person, or an action. The first we call Chronicles, the second Lives, and the third Narratives or Relations. Of these, although Chronicles be the most complete and absolute kind of history, and hath most estimation and glory, yet Lives excelleth in profit and use, and Narratives or Relations in variety or sincerity."—Lord Bacon.
The four volumes published contain an account of the lives of the Archbishops, from St. Augustine, A.D. 597 to Thomas Arundel, A.D. 1414.
- 225 HOOKER'S (R.) Works and Life by Keble, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) 21s 1845
"Hooker—not indeed the greatest but perhaps the most majestic of English writers—was not more distinguished for his splendid eloquence than for his tendency to elevate the principles of natural right." *Lecty's Rationalism*, Vol. II. p. 199, 1865.
- 226 LLORENTE, Histoire critique de l'Inquisition d'Espagne jusqu' à Ferdinand VII, traduite par Pellier, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 20s *Paris*, 1817
"The great storehouse from which are to be drawn more well authenticated facts relating to the subject than can be found in all other sources put together." TICKNOR, I. 415.
- 227 JACOBI (S. Episcopi Nisibeni) Sermones, Armenicè et Latinè, præfatione, vitâ, notis, et dissertatione de Asceticis; folio, finely bound in half calf, £2. *Roma*, 1756
- 228 JAROSLAI a S. Alexio Theologia historico-dogmatica, 3 vols. in 1, thick 4to. LARGE PAPER, stamped pigskin, rare, 25s *Jaurini*, 1738-40
- JESUITO.**
- 229 APOLOGIE de l'Institut des Jesuites, 12mo. *calf*, 3s 6d 1763
- 230 EXTRAITS de Assertions dangereuses et pernicieuses des Jesuites, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 5s *Amst.* 1763

JESUITS—*continued.*

- 231 *SECRETATA* Monita Societatis Jesu, 12mo. *calf, very curious, 7s 6d* 1723
- 232 *COLECCION* general de Documentos, tocantes a la Persecucion que los regulares de la Compañia sus-citaron, 1644-60, contra B. de Cardenas, 2 vols. 4to. *clean copy, vellum, rare, 18s* Madrid, 1768
A valuable work, with a great amount of information on the condition of Paraguay under the Jesuits.
- 233 *POLITIQUE* des Jesuites, 12mo. *old calf, rare, 3s 6d* Londres, 1688
- 234 *RELATIONS* DES JESUITES, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle France, ouvrage publié sous les auspices du Gouvernement Canadien, 1611-72, 3 vols. stout royal 8vo. *double columns, containing reprints of the journals and letters of the Missionaries in CANADA, during a most interesting period, calf gilt, £3. 16s* Quebec, 1858
- 235 *CONTRACT* des Jesuites avec le Maire d'Angoulesme par lequel il appert comme ils usurpent les droicts des universitez, defenses des Universitez, arrest du Conseil 1624, etc. in 1 vol. stout 12mo. *a few leaves wormed, vellum, 7s 6d* Paris, 1625-34
- 236 *LE MERCURE* JESUITE, ou Recueil des Pièces concernants le progrès des Jesuités, leurs Ecrits et differents, 1620-26—2 vols, in 1, very stout 12mo. *old calf gilt, 10s* Genève, 1631-30
- 237 *RIBADENERA*, Vie d'Ignace Loyola, 12mo. *vellum, 5s* Arras, 1607

JEWS.

- 238 *CHRONICON* HEBRÆORUM, Majus et Minus, cum Versione et Commentario, *Heb. et Lat. illustravit Meyer, 2 vols. in one, sm. 4to. vellum, 14s* Amst. 1699
- 239 *STEHELINS* Rabbinical Literature; or the Traditions of the Jews contained in the Talmud and other mystical writings, and their opinions concerning Messiah; with Buxtorf's account of their religious customs and ceremonies, and a Preliminary Inquiry into the origin, &c. of these traditions, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece defective, the second volume ends 352, calf, BARE, 32s* 1748
- 240 *TOVEY'S* (D'Blossiers) *ANGLIA* JUDAICA; or, the History and Antiquities of the Jews in England, 4to. *plate, hf. bound morocco, uncut, 30s* Oxford, 1738
Fetched, 1855, Bernal's copy, £2.
- 241 *WOTTON'S* Miscellaneous Discourses, relating to the Traditions and Usages of the Scribes and Pharisees in Christ's time; on the *MISNA*, Shabbath, and Eruvin, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *old calf, rare, £2. 5s* 1718
- 242 *JOANNIS DAMASCENI OPERA* OMNIA quæ exstant et ejus nomine circumferuntur, *Græce et Latine, opera et studio Lequien, 2 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, old French calf gilt, £4.* Parisiis, 1712
Large paper copies are rare. A small paper copy | 'on ait donnée de ce pera.'—Brunet.
priced, Rivington, £4. 14s 6d. "Edition la meilleure que
- 243 *JOSEPHI* (FLAVII) *OPERA* OMNIA, *Græcè et Latine, cum notis et nova versione* J. Hudsonii, accedunt notæ integræ. Omnia collegit, disposuit et diligenter recensuit, notasque passim suas et quinque Indices adjecit Sig. Havercampus, 2 vols. folio, *LARGE PAPER, front. very fine copy in stamped vellum, £2. 18s* Amst. 1726
"Edition la plus complète et la plus recherchée."—Brunet.
- 244 *JOYCE*, *ENGLISH SACRED SYNODS*. A constitutional History of the Convocations of the Clergy, with a List of all Councils, ecclesiastical as well as civil, held in England, in which the clergy have been concerned, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1855
- 245 *JUSTINI* (S. Martyris) *Opera*, nec non Tatiani, Athenagoræ, et aliorum opera, *Græce et Latine, BENEDICTINE AND BEST EDITION, Hagæ Com. 1742—PAULINI* (Scti) *Opera*, cum notis et dissertationibus, *Latine, opera et studio Madrisius, BEST EDITION, Venet. 1737—2 vols. in one, folio, fine copies in old gilt calf, £2. 10s* 1737-42
Justinus alone priced, 1831, Bohn, £3. 3s; Payne and Foss, £3. 13s 6d.
- 246 ——— *Opera*, Recensuit Prolegomenis Adnotatione ac Versione instruxit, Indicesque adjecit J. C. Th. Otto. Præfatus est Baumgarten-Crusius, 3 vols. 8vo. *facsimile, cloth, 15s* Jenæ, 1842
- 247 *KEMPIS*, de Imitatione Christi, ad fidem optimarum editionum et potissimum Codicis de Advocatis accurate editi, *printed within borders, woodcuts, 12mo. calf, red edges, 7s 6d* 1848

- 248 **KEMPIS.** Dell' Imitatione de Giesu Christo, et del dispreggio del Mondo, libro quattro, sm. 4to. *original stamped calf binding*, 9s
Milano, 1585
- 249 **KENNETT'S (W.)** PAROCHIAL ANTIQUITIES attempted in the History of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent parts in the Counties of OXFORD and BUCKS, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait and plates, calf gilt*, £2.
Oxford, 1818
Hibbert's copy, 1829, fetched £3. 11s.
- 250 **KILLEN (W. D.)** The Ancient Church: its History, Doctrine, Worship, and Constitution, traced for the first three hundred years, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1861
- 251 **KING'S (C. W.)** GNOSTICS and their Remains, Ancient and Mediæval, 8vo. *with numerous fine plates and woodcuts*, (pub. at 15s) *cloth*, 12s 6d 1864
- 252 **KIRCHHOFER (J.)** Quellensammlung zur Geschichte des Neutestamentlichen Canons, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d
Zurich, 1844
- 253 **KITTO (Dr.)** Journal of Sacred Literature, 2nd Series, 14 parts, 1851-55—Journal of Sacred Literature and Biblical Record, edited by Dr. Burgess, being the 3rd Series, 15 parts, 1855-58—together 29 parts, 8vo. (pub. at £7. 5s) *clean and uncut*, 30s 1851-58
- 254 **LABBEI ET COSSARTII, SACROSANCTA CONCILIA**, ad Regiam editionem exacta, ab initiis Christianismi ad annum 1664, 16 vols.; APPARATUS duo ad Concilia, Jacobatianus, etc. cum Indicibus, 2 vols.; together 18 vols. folio, *old calf*, £8. 10s
Paris, 1672
- 255 **LAPIDE (Cornelius a)** Commentarii in omnes libros V. et N. Testamenti, &c. 10 vols. folio, *old binding*, £8. 8s
Antv. 1671
A good sound set; the Commentary to the Gospels is printed at Augsburg, 1747.
- 256 **LE BRUN (P.)** Explication littérale, historiques et dogmatiques des Prieres et des cérémonies de la Messe, avec des dissertations sur l'origine des Rits, etc. 8 vols. in 4, 8vo. *plates, half calf, uncut*, 36s
Paris, 1777-8
- 257 **LUMPER (G.)** Historia Theologico-Critica de Vita, Scriptis, atque Doctrina S. Patrum aliorumque Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum trium priorum Sæculorum, 13 vols. 8vo. *vellum neat*, £2. 16s
Aug. Vind. 1783-99
- "Opus est magna diligentia utile doctum ac congestum."—*Walc.*
- 258 **LUTHER.** Von der Babylonischen Gefengknuss der Kirchen, Doctor Martin Luthers, sm. sq. 8vo. *port. of Luther, calf gilt, rare*, £3. 5s s. l. et a. (ca. 1520)
Very fine copy of an edition unmentioned by the bibliographers, and which appears to have been one of the earliest publications of the celebrated reformer. On the title there is a large portrait of Luther in his monastic costume, and in the dedication he styles himself "Martinus Luther Augustiner."
- 259 **MANSEL'S BAMPTON LECTURES**, "the Limits of religious thought examined," 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1859
- 260 **MANSI, CONCILIORUM NOVA ET AMPLISSIMA COLLECTIO**, in qua præter ea quæ P. Labbæus et G. Cossartius, et novissime Nicholaus Coleti edidere, ea omnia insuper suis in locis optime disposita exhibentur quæ J. D. Mansi evulgavit; editio novissima ab eodem Patre Mansi curata, locupleta et perfecta, 31 vols. royal folio, *frontispieces and vignettes, fine copy, Italian vellum*, VERY RARE, £56.
Florentia (ac Venetiis), 1759-98
- 261 **MATTER, Histoire Critique du GNOSTICISME**, et de son influence sur les sectes religieuses et philosophiques des six premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne, 2 vols. and atlas of plates—together 3 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 21s
Paris, 1843
- 262 **MEYER (H. A. W.)** Kritisch exegetischer Kommentar uber das Neue Testament, 13 vols. in 5, 8vo. *half calf extra*, £2. 5s
Göttingen, 1853-55
- 263 **MIGNE, Dictionnaire des Legendes du Christianisme**, impl. 8vo. *sd. 5s* Paris, 1855
- 264 **MILMAN.** History of CHRISTIANITY, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire, by Dean Milman, revised edition, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 36s) *cloth*, 27s
1864
- 265 ——— (Dean) History of LATIN CHRISTIANITY, including that of the Popes, 9 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 4s) *new in cloth*, £3. 3s
1864
- 266 ——— History of the Jews, 3 vols. 8vo. *third edition, cloth*, 30s
1863
- 267 ——— the same, 15 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, a handsome set*, £9. 5s
1863-64
- "One of the most remarkable works of the present age, in which the author reviews, with curious erudition, and in a profoundly philosophical spirit, the various changes that have taken place in the Roman hierarchy; and while he fully exposes the manifold errors and corruptions of the system, he shows throughout that enlightened charity, which is the most precious of Christian graces, as unhappily the rarest."—*Prescott's Philip the Second.*
- 268 **MISCHNA, sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum oraliu systema, cum clarissimorum Rabbinoꝝ Maimonidis et Bartenoræ Commentariis integris, Hebraice et Latine**, ed. G. Surenhusius, 6 vols. in 3, folio, *calf gilt, plates*, £5. 5s
Amst. 1678-1703

- 269 **MONTFAUCON** (Bernard de) *Collectio nova Patrum et Scriptorum Græcorum, Eusebii Cæsariensis, Athanasii et Cosmæ Ægyptii, Gr. et Lat., 2 vols. folio, fine copy, old calf gilt, £2. 10s* Paris, 1706
 Contents: Vol I, Eusebii Commentarii in Psalmos; Vol II, Athanasii Opuscula. Cosmæ Ægyptii Monachi Christiana Topographia, sive Christianorum opinio de Mundo, with some curious plates from a MS. in the Vatican of the 11th Century, copied probably from the original. Eusebii Cæs. Commentarii in Hesiæam.
- 270 **NEANDER** (A.) *Allgemeine Geschichte der Christlichen Religion und Kirche, 6 vols. in 5, 8vo. half calf gilt, 15s* Hamburg, 1826-52
- 271 ——— *Allgemeine Geschichte der Christlichen Religion und Kirche (bis zum Baseler (Konzil), 6 vols. in 11, 1825-52; Geschichte der Pflanzung und Leitung der christlichen Kirche durch die Apostel, 2 vols. in 1, map, 1838; Leben Jesu Christi, 1839—together 14 vols. in 13, 8vo. (pub. at £4. 4s) calf neat, £2. 5s* Hamburg, 1825-52
- 272 ——— *Allgemeine Geschichte der Christlichen Religion und Kirche, 6 vols. in 9, 8vo. fine paper, half calf gilt, 36s* ib. 1842-52
 "Among the works on Church history which have appeared in our time, the first place is undoubtedly due to that of Neander."—*Douling.* Priced, 1856, Williams and Norgate, £5. 5s; Nutt, 1857, £5. 5s.
- 273 **NEUES THEOLOGISCHES JOURNAL**, herausgegeben von Hänlein und Ammon, 23 vols. 1793-1805—Journal für auserlesene Theologische Literatur heraus von Gabler, 5 vols. 1805-10—together 28 vols. 12mo. hf. bd. 25s Nurnberg, 1793-1810
- 274 **NORBERG**, **CODEx NASARÆUS**, Liber ADAMI appellatus, *Syriacè et Latine, cum LEXIDIO et Onomastico, 5 vols. in 2, sm. 4to. plates of facsimiles, £5.* Lond. Goth. 1815-17
 Priced, 1836, Black, £6. 6s. They are principally settled in the neighbourhood of Bussorah; in 1811 their number was about 5000, but in a state of rapid decrease. Their language is a dialect of the Chaldæic or Syriac.
- 275 **OLSHAUSEN** (H.) *Biblicher Commentar über sämtliche Schriften des Neuen Testaments, 4 vols. 8vo. half calf gilt, 17s 6d; or half morocco, 24s* Königsberg, 1837-44
- 276 ——— the same, 4 vols.—Continuation von Ebrard und Wiesinger, 5 vols.—together 9 vols. 8vo. seven volumes calf extra, two sewed, £2. 10s ib. 1837-50
- 277 ——— the same, further continued, 7 vols. in 12 parts, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, (pub. at £3. 15s) sd. £2. 12s ib. 1837-56
 This valuable work is complete as far as published, it contains: die Evangelien, Apostelgeschichte, Römer-, Korinther-, Galater-, Ephesier-, Kolosser-, und Thessaloner-Briefe an die Philipper, an Titus, Timotheus, Philemon und an die Hebræer, Briefe des Jacobus und Petrus und die Offenbarung Johannis.
- 278 **PARKER** (Sam.) *Reasons for abrogating the Test, 12mo. calf, rare, 15s* Holywood House, 1688
- 279 **PARSONS** (Robert) *Elizabethæ Angliæ Reginae Hæresin Calvinianam propugnantis sævissimum in Catholicos sui Regni Edictum, cum Responzione per D. Andream Philopatrum [Robert Parsons] Presbyterum, small 4to. fine copy in olive morocco, gilt edges, VERY RARE, £2. Romæ, ex Typogr. Aloysii Zanetti, 1593*
 "In this work Parsons teaches that the Pope has power to dethrone a monarch and to release subjects from their oath of fidelity."—*Lowndes.* This curious volume contains much valuable and authentic information relative to the troubles and dangers of the state during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The conduct of the Earl of Leicester, of Kenilworth celebrity, of the martyrs who suffered in her reign, &c. &c.
- 280 **PATRICK**, **LOWTH**, and **WHITBY**'s *Commentary on the Old and New Testament, 6 vols. folio, old calf neat, £2. 10s* 1765
- 281 **PATRES ECCLESIAE GRAECAE**; or the **GREEK FATHERS** in *Greek and Latin*, from St. Barnabas to Photius, 109 vols. impl. 8vo. £50. 10s
 The different works composing this Series can be supplied separately at from 10s to 12s per volume.
- 282 **PATrum ECCLESIAE GRAECAE, nova Series**; or the *New Series of the Greek Fathers*, comprising all those who, notwithstanding the schism of the East, preserved their orthodoxy, from Photius to the Council of Florence in 1439, 70 vols. impl. 8vo. £31. 10s Paris, Abbé Migne
- 283 **PATROLOGIÆ CURSUS COMPLETUS, SIVE BIBLIOTHECA UNIVERSALIS, INTEGRÆ, UNIFORMÆ, COMMODO, ÆCONOMICÆ, OMNIUM SS. PATrum, DOCTORUM SCRIPTORUMQUE ECCLESIASTICORUM QUI AB ÆVO APOSTOLICO AD INNOCENTII III. TEMPORA FLORUERUNT, studio labore, et typis J. P. MIGNÆ: LATIN FATHERS, A COMPLETE SET, consisting of 217 vols. impl. 8vo. and comprising the works of 3300 Authors, £65. Paris, 1839-54**
- 283* **PATRES APOSTOLICI, Gr. et Lat. cum notis J. B. Cotelerii et J. Clerici, 2 vols. folio, BEST EDITION, calf, £2. 16s Amst. 1724**

- 284 PATRUM APOSTOLICORUM, SS. Barnabæ, Hermæ, Clementis, Ignatii, Polycarpi, Opera Genuina, cum Ignatii Epistolis, *Gr. et Lat. curâ R. RUSSEL*, 2 vols. large 8vo. LARGE THICK PAPER, in the original calf, very scarce, £3. 10s
The Rev. Theod. Williams's copy fetched £s. 15s. 1746
- 285 PAULE (Sir George) Life of the most reverend John Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury, sm. sq. 8vo. woodcut portrait on back of title, and a fine one on steel, as well as the Archbishop's autograph, inserted, fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by Lewis, 25s 1612
- 286 PHILONIS JUDÆI OPERA OMNIA, *Gr. et Lat.*, cum notis edente T. MANGEY, 2 vols. roy. folio, BEST EDITION, FINE COPY, in gilt calf, £9. 1742
Priced, 1824, Thorpe, £8. 18s 6d; Straker, £9. 9s; 1854, £10. 10s; 1855, Kerslake, £10. 10s.
- 286*— another copy, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. royal folio, sheet R in the second vol. inlaid; fine copy in old russia, £10. 1742
- 287 — the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. royal folio, fine copy in calf, with the book-plate of a Cardinal, £12. 1742
- Large Paper copies of this celebrated edition are extremely rare, and increasing in value. Priced, 1829, J. Bohn, £12. 12s.
- PHILOPATOR (And.)—See PARSONS.
- 288 POCOKE'S THEOLOGICAL WORKS, containing his "Porta Mosis" in English and Hebrew, and English commentaries on Hosea, Joel, Micah, etc. 2 vols. folio, portrait, fine copy in old calf neat, 28s 1740
- 289 POLE (Cardinal). Poli (Reginaldi) de Concilio liber. 1562—Reformatio Angliæ, ex decretis Reginaldi Poli Cardinalis, 1562—2 vols. sm. 4to. fine large and clean copies, in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £3. 5s
Rome, P. Manutius, 1562
Priced, Thorpe, £4. 14s 6d; Renouard's copy fetched £7.; Sir M. Sykes', £8. 2s.
"A treatise which for perspicuity, good sense, and solid reasoning, is equal to the importance of the occasion on which it was written, and shows at once the reach and ease of the author's genius, and goodness of his heart. The preface by Manutius is long, and one of the most elegant compositions in the Latin language."
Philips on Sacred Literature.
- Renouard extracts a long passage from the second book relative to the marriages of the clergy, and says, "que je crois utile de rapporter ici à cause de la grande rareté de ce volume." It is one of the most interesting tracts, relative to one of the most important periods of English History.
- 290 POLI (Reg. Cardinalis) Epistolæ, et aliorum ad ipsum, studio et labore Angeli Mariæ Quirini, Cardinalis. Præmittuntur Vita Poli, animadversiones in Epistolas II. J. G. Shellhornii et Diatriba Editoris ad Epistolas; nec non Poli apologia super libros "de Unitate Ecclesiæ" ad Carolum V., Proœmium alterum ad Regem Scotiæ, Apologia ad Angliæ Parliamentum. Ab Editore etiam, Monumenta Præliminaria (Litteræ VIII. Pauli III. ad Episcopos Anglos, ad Regem Scotiæ, ad Polum et Regi Romanorum; "Cose d'Inghilterra data del Card. Polo a Paolo III." Instructio Poli ad Cæsarem, "Lettere IV. del Card Alessandro Farnese") Judicium Lipsiense cum Animadversionibus, de Viterbiensi Sodalitio, Vita Gaspari Contarini, Cardinalis, et ejusdem de Justificatione tractatus, et Epistolæ nec non Instructiones Variæ. Ad finem Vol. V. Pauli III. Responsio ad Protest. Cæs. et Poli Oratio de Pace, et Vol. V. complectitur Epistolas Poli ab initia in Anglia Apost. Legat. administratione ad mortem, cum Appendice, in quo, Scripta III. ejusdem de Rebus Anglicis et Monumenta inedita. Accedit Synopsis Epistolarum omnis voluminis; 5 vols. 4to. fine copy in calf, full gilt backs, very scarce, £6. 6s
Brixia, 1744-57
- These documents are preserved in the Vatican Library, and were for the most part printed for the first time in these volumes under the editorial care of Cardinal Quirini. Of their value as historical records it is impossible to speak too highly, furnishing, as they do, minutely and circumstantially, an enumeration of facts connected with Cardinal Pole, with the Pope, the Emperor, the King of Scots, with his cousins, Edward VI, Mary, and Elizabeth of England, and indeed with every person with whom he had dealings worth recording, no where else to be met with.
- 290*POLI (M.) Synopsis Criticorum aliorumque S. Scripturæ Interpretum, 4 vols. in 8, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, calf extra, scarce, £8. 8s 1669-76
- 291 POLI (Math.) Synopsis Criticorum aliorumque S. S. Interpretum et Commentatorum, summo studio et fide adornata, ex recensione Leusden, 5 vols. folio, best edition, vellum, £5. 10s
Ultraj. 1684-86
- "On this elaborate work the author spent ten years. It criticises the London edition into one continued comment."—Horne.
- 292 PORTA (P. Dom. Rosio de), Historia Reformationis Ecclesiarum RAETICARUM, 2 vols. thick small 4to. bds. 30s
Curia Raet. 1771-7
- "The Historia Reform. Raeticarum Ecclesiarum, by R. a Porta, has furnished me with a number of important facts respecting the Italian refugees."
"M. Crie's Reformation in Italy."
- 293 PURCHAS' DIRECTORIUM ANGLICANUM, being a Manual of directions for the right celebration of the Holy Communion, for the saying of Matins and Evensong, and for the Performance of other rites and ceremonies of the Church, according to the ancient use of the Church of England, second edition, by the Rev. Fred. G. Lee, sm. 4to. 15 plates, (pub. at 25s) vellum, 21s 1865
- This text book of the Puseyite Church party has long been out of print and in great request; this new edition has been carefully revised by the learned Rev. F. G. LEE.

- 294 Puy. HISTOIRE de l'EGLISE angelique de Nôtre Dame de Puy, 12mo. *curious plate, old calf*, 20s Puy, 1693
- 295 RAWLINSON (G.) Bampton Lectures; The historical evidences of the truth of the Scripture records, stated anew, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1859
- 296 RIBADENEYRA, Flos Sanctorum de las Vidas de los Sanctos, aumentado por Nieremberg, Garcia y Guerrero, 3 vols. folio. *calf*, £2. 2s Barcelona, 1790
- Considered by Palomino to be absolutely indispensable to every Spanish artist, as being to modern Papal hagiography what Lemprière is to ancient Pagan mythology."—*Ford's Handbook*.
- 297 ROSENMUELLER (E. F. C.) Scholia in VETUS TESTAMENTUM, XI. parts in 23 vols. 8vo. COMPLETE, (sells £12. unbound), *calf neat*, £8. Lips. 1821-35
- Contents: Pentateuchus, 3 vols.; Jesajae Vaticinia, 2 vols.; Proverbia, Eccles. et Canticus, 2 vols.; Daniel, 3 vols.; Psalmi, 3 vols.; Jobus, 1 vol.; Ezechiel, 2 vols.; Prophetæ minores, 4 vols.; Jeremie Vaticinia et Threni, 1 vol.; Libri histor. Jos., Judices, Ruth, 2 vols.
- 297*(SAINT REAL), La Vie de Jésus Christ, sm. 4to. *map of Palestine, and vignettes, calf gilt, very scarce*, 15s Paris, 1678
- The Life of Christ pleasingly written from the Gospel Records. | qui est la plus dangereuse maladie de nostre siecle.
"La Vie de Jesus Christ" que le Saint Esprit a dicté luy-meme." *Approbation, dated Paris, 1678.*
- 298 SANDERUS, de origine ac progressu Schismatis Anglicani, ed. Ribadeneira, 12mo. *vellum*, 8s 6d Coloniae Agrip. 1610
- Containing a list of the Englishmen martyred for religion, 1580-5.
- 299 SARPI (Fra Paolo) Historia del Concilio Tridentino, di Soave, sq. 8vo. *very fine copy in vellum*, 14s Aldus, 1629
- "The style and way of writing is so natural and masculine, the intrigues were so fully opened, with so many judicious reflections on all the parts of it that as it was read with great pleasure, so it was generally looked on as the rarest piece of history which the world ever saw."—*Bp. Burnet*.
- 300 ——— Historia del Concilio Tridentino, sm. 4to. *vellum, uncut*, 7s Geneva, 1660
- 301 SCHROECKH (J. M.) Christliche Kirchengeschichte, bis zu 1517, mit dem Allgemeinen Register, 35 vols. *portrait*—Christliche Kirchengeschichte seit der Reformation, bis 1648 fortgesetzt von H. G. Tzschirner, 10 vols.—together 45 vols. bound in 37, 8vo. *half calf*, £3. 16s Leip. 1772-1812
- 302 ——— Another copy, 45 vols. in 28, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £4. 4s 1772, 1812
- Priced, 1830, Black and Armstrong, 35 vols. £11. 11s; fetched, 1832, Sotheby's, £5. 7s 6d. | PROTESTANT views, still unsurpassed by any work of similar extent. 'Of late it has become scarce.
- The best compendious Church History, according to
- 303 Scotland. A LARGE DECLARATION concerning the late Tumults in Scotland; with a deduction of the seditious practices of the prime leaders of the Covenanters, sm. folio, *an account of the attempt to introduce the Common Prayer into Scotland, with portrait of Charles I., calf*, 18s Lond. 1639
- 304 SCOTLAND.—Rerum nuper in regno Scotiæ gestarum historia seu Commentarius, per Irenæum Philalethen (Vaughan), 18mo. *calf*, 10s Dantisci, 1641
- 305 SHARROCK, Judicia de variis Incontinentiæ speciebus, Adulterio, Polygamia, et Concubinato, etc. 12mo. *vellum*, 6s Oxon. 1662
- 306 SPIRA. A relation of the fearful estate of F. Spira after he turned Apostate, and the miserable lives and woful deaths of J. Child and Geo. Edwards, *curious woodcuts*, 18mo. *sheep*, 10s 1718
- STANLEY'S (Dean) WORKS:
- 307 SINAI and Palestine, in connection with their history, 8vo. *maps*, 8vo. (pub. at 16s) *cloth*, 13s 6d 1864
- 308 LECTURES on the History of the Eastern Church, with an introduction on the study of Ecclesiastical History, (pub. at 16s) *cloth*, 13s 6d 1864
- 309 LECTURES on the History of the JEWISH CHURCH, Part I. Abraham to Samuel, 8vo. *with maps and plans*, (pub. at 16s) *cloth*, 13s 6d 1865
- 310 ——— Ditto, Part II. from Samuel to the Captivity, 8vo. *maps*, (pub. at 15s) *cloth*, 12s 6d 1865
- 311 SERMONS preached before H.B.H. the Prince of Wales during his tour in the East in 1862, with notices of some of the localities visited, 8vo. (pub. at 9s) *cloth*, 7s 6d 1863
- 312 ——— the complete set, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 8s), *cloth*, £2. 16s 6d 1863-65
- 313 STRAUSS' (D. F.) New Life of Jesus, authorised translation, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 24s) *cloth*, 20s 1865
- "In the Preface to the First Edition of my former Life of Jesus, written now twenty-nine years ago, I particularly mentioned that the work was intended for theologians. On the present occasion I write especially for the use of laymen, and I have taken particular pains that no single sentence shall be unintelligible to any educated or thoughtful person."—*Preface*.
- 314 SUICERI (J. C.) THESAURUS ECCLESIASTICUS, à Patribus Græcis exhibens quæcumque Phrases, Rita, Dogmata, Hæreses, et hujus modi alia spectant, 2 vols. folio, EDITIO OPTIMA, *fine copy in calf*, £3. 5s Amst. Wetsten., 1728
- "This is the best edition of a most valuable work; which, though indispensably necessary for understanding the writings of the Greek Fathers, incidentally contains many illustrations of Scripture. It is said to have caused the learned author 20 years labour."—*Horne*.

- 315 SWEDENBORG (E.) ARCANÆ COELESTIÆ, quæ in Scriptura Sacra, seu Verbo Domini sunt, detecta : una cum mirabilibus, quæ visa sunt in mundo Spirituum et in Coelo Angelorum, ad fidem ed. princ., Londini 1749 excusæ, denuo edidit J. F. I. Tafel, 13 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, (pub. unbound at £6. 6s) *calfs neat*, £4. *Tubingæ*, 1833-42
- 316 SYNODUS PARIENSIS de Imaginibus, A.C. 824, ex vetustissimo Codice descripta, 1596—Synodus Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ habita Remorum sub Hugone, 1600—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *smooth old citron MOROCCO*, *De Thou's Arms on the sides*, and *cypher on the back*, 18s *Francof.* 1596-1600
- 317 TAYLOR (Jeremy) Whole Works, with Life and critical Examination of his Writings by Bishop Heber, 15 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calfs*, £3. 10s 1822
- 318 ——— Whole Works, with Life by Heber, revised and corrected by Eden, 10 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *portrait*, (pub. at £5. 5s) *bds.* £3. 16s 1856
- "We will venture to assert that there is in any one of the prose folios of Jeremy Taylor more fancy and original imagery, more brilliant conceptions and glowing expressions, more new figures and new applications of old figures; more, in short, of the body of the soul of poetry, than in all the odessal epics that have since been produced in Europe."—*Edinburgh Review*.
- "His very style—like the murmur of a deep sea, bathed in the sun—so richly coloured by an imagination that was never disunited from the affections, and at the same time so sweetly cadenced, so full of gentle and varied melodies, reflects his character."
Lecty's Rationalism, Vol. II, 1865, p. 87.
- 319 THEOLOGISCHE STUDIEN und Kritiken : eine Zeitschrift für das gesammte Gebiet der Theologie, in Verbindung mit Gieseler, Lücke und Nitzsch, herausgegeben von C. Ullmann und F. W. C. Umbreit, 1828-56; mit Register, 1828-47, 31 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £16.) *cloth*, £8. 10s *Hamb. und Gotha*, 1828-56
The numbers from 1859 to 1862 in stock.
- 320 ——— the same, Vols. F.XXI, with Register, 8vo. (pub. at £10. 10s) *cloth*, £6. 10s *Hamb.* 1828-48
- 321 THOLUCK's Predigten über Hauptstücke des Christlichen Glaubens und Lebens, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 9s *Hamburg*, 1847-51
- 322 TOSTATI (Alph. Hispani, Abulensis Episc. c. A.D. 1450) Opera Omnia, cum Indicibus (Rerum Conceptuum, Quæstionum et Aucteritatum) copiosissimis (Fontani, Bovosii et Berti Lucensis); 27 vols. in 10, folio, *very fine copy in stamped pigskin*, £6. 6s *Venetius*, 1728
- Priced, 1838, Nutt, 2s. 9s; 1841, Deighton, £10. 10s; Rodd, 1841, 8s
- The celebrated Commentaries of Bp. Tostatus upon various books of the Old and New Testament are noticed with great praise by Fleury in his "Histoire Ecclesiastique," and by Cave in his "Historia Litteraria." These occupy no less than twenty-four closely printed folio volumes, the twenty-fifth containing Opuscula on points of great interest to the Roman Catholic Church; and the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh being occupied solely by the four indexes mentioned above. According to the testimony of Cave, Tostatus was one of the most learned men of his day, and there appears to have been no branch of science, then cultivated, in which he did not excel.
- 323 TRAPP (John) A Commentary or Exposition upon all the Books of the New Testament, sm. folio, *title inlaid, morocco antique*, 36s 1656
- 324 UGHELLI, ITALIA SACRA, sive de Episcopis Italiæ, et Insularum adjacentium, rebusque ab iis præclare gestis deducta serie ad nostram usque ætatem; Opus singulare provinciis xx distinctum, in quo Ecclesiarum Origines, Urbium conditiones, Principum donationes, recondita monumenta in lucem proferuntur, Editio Secunda, aucta et emendata, cura Nicolai Coleti, cum appendice: 10 vols. folio, *with several Coats of Arms of all the Ecclesiastical Dignitaries and Sees*, *fine copy, Italian vellum, rare*, £8. *Venet.* 1717-22
- 325 VALLES (Jos. de) Primer Institut de la Sagrada Religion de Cartuxa, Fundaciones de los Convertos de toda Espana, Martires de Inglaterra, etc. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 7s 6d *Barcelona*, 1792
- 326 WALSINGHAM (THOS. A) HISTORIA Brevis ab Edwardo I. ad Henricum V. *Binneman*, 1574—Ypodigma Neustriæ vel Normanniæ, ab eruditione usque ad Annum 6. Henrici V. *Day*, 1574, 2 vols. in 1, *russia extra, gilt edges*, by *Bedford*, £2. 12s 6d 1574
- Priced, Macpherson, 1839, £6. 6s; 1839, Thorpe, £5. 5s; sold Marquis of Townshend, £5. 10s.
- Walsingham's "Short History" is a masterly compilation from various sources, in which he uses the very words of the authorities he quotes. It was edited under the care of, and printed for Archbishop Parker, whose arms are contained in the initial letter to the Preface.
- 327 WETZER (H. J.) und B. WELTE, KIRCHEN-LEXIKON, oder Encyclopædie der Katholischen Theologie, *complete*, 11 vols. 8vo. *half calfs neat*, £2. 8s; or *half morocco*, £2. 12s *Freiburg*, 1847-54
- A learned Encyclopedia of the Roman Catholic Church of Germany, the companion to Herzog's Work for the Protestants. In our days of enlightened progress, the Catholics and Protestants should have the great books of both sides.
- 328 WHITGIFT (J.) Defense of the Answer to the Admonition, against the Replie of T. C. [Thomas Cartwright], sm. folio, *woodcut title, black letter, original binding, with heads of the Reformers stamped on the sides*, 25s *H. Binneman for Humfrey Toye*, 1574
- The Admonition itself is printed entire in a small type.

- 329 (WHITGIFT) Answer to the two first and principall treatises of a certaine factious libell, put fourth latelie without name of author or printer, under the title of An Abstract of certaine Acts of Parlement, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in pale calf extra*, by Clarke and Bedford, *lettered on the back "Cosin's Answer,"* £3. *H. Denham for Th. Chard, 1584*
- 330 WILKIN'S (David) CONCILIA MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ ET HIBERNIÆ, a Synodo Verolamiensi A.D. 448, ad Londinensem A.D. 1717; et Constituciones et alia ad Historiam Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ spectantia, 4 vols. folio, RARE, *fine copy, old calf, neatly rebacked,* £17. 10s 1737
Priced, 1857, £26. 5s; fetched at Sotheby's, 1854. | collection includes the whole of that published by Sir
£26. 5s; 1857, £23. "This valuable and much esteemed | Henry Spellman."—Lowndes.
- 331 (WILLIAMS) the Baptistery, or the way of Eternal Life, with 32 curious plates, cloth, 20s; or, red morocco, 27s *Oxford, 1846*
- 332 WILSON'S Lands of the Bible visited and described, 2 vols. 8vo. with map, plates, and cuts, (pub. at 36s) cloth, 18s *Edinb. 1847*
- 333 WILTHEM (A.) Vita Venerabilis Yolandæ Priorissæ ad Mariæ Vallem, cum Appendice de Margarita HENRICI VII. Sorore, plates, 12mo. vellum, rare, 12s *Ant. 1674*
- 334 WOODGATE (H. A.) Bampton Lectures. The Authoritative teaching of the Church shewn to be in conformity with Scripture, &c. 8vo. cloth, 5s *Oxford, 1839*
- 335 ZIEGELBAUER, Mag., Historia Rei Literariæ ordinis S. Benedicti, recensuit auxit, jurisque publici fecit O. Legipontius, 4 vols. folio, *fine copy in stamped hogskin,* £3. 3s *Aug. Vind. 1754*
This Literary History of the learned body, the *Benedictines*, is a very valuable compilation.

HORÆ, MISSALS, OFFICIA, PASSIONALES, and EARLY LITURGICAL LITERATURE in all LANGUAGES.

- 336 ENGLISH. MANUALE AD USUM ECCLESIE SARISBURIENSIS jam recens impressum, ab erratis et mendis emunctissime vindicatum, sm. 4to. (title within woodcut borders), *beautifully printed in red and black, with the Music noted in black on red lines, and some of the Prayers in English, fine and large copy, but unfortunately imperfect at the end, wanting after sign. t. 1, original binding,* AN EDITION OF EXTREME RARITY, £9. *Paris, F. Reynault, 1529*
- 337 ARTICLES whereupon it was agreed by the Archbishoppes and Bishoppes and the whole cleargie, in the Convocation at London in the yere 1562, for the avoiding of the diversities of opinions, and for the establishing of consent touching true religion, put fourth by the Queenes authoritie, smallest 4to. title surrounded by an elegant woodcut border, 28 pp. *very beautiful copy, purple morocco,* £3.

Imprinted at London in Paules Churchyard, by Richard Jugge and John Cawood, printers to the Queenes Majestie, 1571

The first edition was printed by R. Grafton, 1553; a no copy, nor does Lowndes quote the sale of one. The copy of it fetched, 1857, Sotheby's, £5. 10s. The above LATIN Edition, printed in the same year by John Day, is ENGLISH Edition is extremely rare; I traced the sale of of frequent occurrence.

- 338 CERTAYNE SERMONS or HOMILIES appointed by the Kynges Maiestie to be declared and redde, by all persones, Vicars, or Curates, every Sondaye in their Churches, where they have cure, smallest 4to. *second issue of the FIRST EDITION, black letter, very fine copy, with the large device, purple morocco extra, gilt edges,* £8.

Imprinted at London the xxi daye of June, in the seconde yere of the reigne of our sovereigne lorde kyng Edward the VI.: By Richard Grafton, printer to his moste royall Majestie. In the yere of our Lorde, 1548

This the first book of our Homilies was written by Archbishop Cranmer. The issue of 1548 corresponds with that of 1547; both contain sheets A—Z in fours. The entire copy, including the last leaf, containing the Colophon, and on the reverse the large device, is in beautiful preservation.

The issue by R. Grafton, dated 1547, fetched, 1837, at Sotheby's, £7. 10s. The present copy is marked higher on account of its finer condition. Lowndes ignores the issue of 1548. I have been unable to trace the sale of a copy,

- 339 A FORME OF COMMON PRAYER, together with an Order of Fasting, smallest 4to. *purple morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy,* £2. 10s

Lond. R. Barker, and the assignes of John Bill, 1636

"The Prayers are to be read every Wednesday during this Visitation. Set forth by his Maiesties authority."

- 340 BOOKE OF COMMON PRAYER, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other parts of Divine Service for the use of the Church of SCOTLAND, with the PSALMS by King James, 2 vols. in 1, black letter, *Edinb. R. Young, 1637-36*

—A large declaration concerning the late Tumults in Scotland; by the King (Charles I.) *portrait*, Lond. R. Young, 1639—together 3 vols. in 2, sm. folio, *fine copies, old calf gilt*, £7. 1636-39

This edition of the Common Prayer, known as **ABP LAUD'S BOOK**, IS VERY RARE. Sign $\text{Hh} 3$ in this copy has the Psalm printed correctly. On the reverse of the last leaf is the catchword, "Certaine," which was cancelled in some copies, the intention having been to add Certaine Prayers.

341 **COMMON PRAYER**, Book of, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites of the Church of England, 1639—*Psalmes in English Meeter, with apt Notes, for the Company of Stationers*, 1640—in 1 vol small 4to. *black letter, in fair preservation, calf*, 18s 1639-40

342 **PETITION FOR PEACE**: with the REFORMATION of the LITURGY, as it was presented to the Right Reverend Bishops, by the DIVINES appointed by his Majesties Commission to treat with them about the ALTERATIONS of it, sm. 4to. 95 pp. *purple morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 5s London, 1661

Without the name of the printer, or any of the names | ever. Amen."

343 **PETITION FOR PEACE**, a new edition, the words of the title and of the book the same as the above, but differently put into type, sm. 4to. 101 pp. ending: To him BEE Glory for ever. Amen." a splendid copy in purple MOROCCO extra, UNCUT, £4. 4s London, printed A.D. 1661

Both editions are very rare, they are not mentioned | copy of the whole disputation at the Savoy, etc. printed in Lowndes; I have met with no trace of the sale of a copy. Appended to the last copy is "A true and perfect in the year 1662," 4 leaves.

344 **Welsh**. Llyfr Gweddi Gyffredin, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 4s Caergrawnt, 1770

345 **Finnish**. LITURGY. Uusi Suomenkielinen Wirsi-kirja, 2 vols. in 1, tall 12mo. containing *Psalmes, Hymns, Gospels, etc. old calf*, 6s Stockholm, 1779

846 **French**. HEURES A LUSATGE DE RÔME dont au long | sans riens requerrir. Avec les figures de la | vie de l'homme & la destruction de Hieru | salem ensemble, etc. small folio, Gothic Letter, 114 leaves (two wanting), with 17 large woodcuts and a great number of smaller ones, all RICHLY ILLUMINATED, the initial and capital letters also painted and gilt, every page within a woodcut border, including a series of the Dance of Death, VERY LARGE AND BEAUTIFUL COPY, in the original leather-covered boards, £21.

Paris, Guillaume Anabat pour Gillet Hardouyn et Germain Hardouyn, (1500)

This beautiful edition does not agree with any of the Nos. 214, 215, 216, or 217, described in Brunet; but if he had known of its existence, it would have been doubtless placed as one of the earliest productions of Anabat and the Hardouyns. It consists of signatures A to O in eights, and P in four—b 8 and n 3 wanting,—with 29 lines per page. The illuminations appear to have been the work of Germain Hardouyn, and it is this which gives additional value to the volume. (See Brunet's note at the head of his article "Hardouyn." The almanack runs from 1560 to 1520. Four very fine initial letters, from an ancient MS. are pasted down on the fly-leaves.

347 **Gaelic**. CONFESSION OF FAITH, Catechisms by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, with the assistance of the Church of Scotland, in the Gaelic language, 16mo. *bd. rare*, 7s Edinb. 1727

348 **German**. KIRCHEN-ORDNUNG Wolfgang's Pfaltzgravens bey Rhein, Hertzogens in Baiern und Gravens zu Veldetz, Nuermberg, 1570—KIRCHEN-GESANG, Teutsch und Lateinisch, davon in Neuburgischer und Zweybruckischer gleichfoermiger Kirchen-ordnung Meldung geschicht, *ib.* 1570—2 vols. in 1, folio, *very fine copies in calf, antique style, carmine edges*, £6. 6s Nürmberg, 1570

VERY RARE. These Articles and Injunctions were formed, in a great measure, upon the canons of the Council of Cologne, promulgated by Hermann de Wida, "the good Archbishop," and which had been drawn up by Martin Bucer. Melancthon and Brentius prepared them by the desire of the elder Wolfgang of Bavaria, and they were first issued at Deuxponts (Zweybruck) in 1557, and at Neunberg in 1560; and finally settled and published in 1570 by his son. The portions of Scripture are taken from Luther's version, and the Litany, Creed, and Communion Service are the same as those still in use in the Lutheran Church. This volume, which is elegantly printed in red and black, with musical notes, is a valuable relic of a branch of the Lutheran Church, which no longer exists.

349 **Greek**. ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ (Archiep. Astrachaniou) Kyriakodromion: ermēneia kai Ethikē Homilia eis to pasēs Kuriakēs Euaggelion, 2 vols. 4to. *Dominiacale of the Greek Church in Greek, calf, gilt edges*, 12s Moschai, 1796

350 **Romaic**. COMMON PRAYER and Psalter, 18mo. 3s 6d Bagster, 1820

351 **MISSALE BENEDICTINE** religionis Monachorum cenobii Mellicensis, folio, *rubric initials, headings, and directions, in the original oak boards, rare*, £2. Nurnberge, Georgius Stöchs de Sulzspach, ca. 1500

352 **MARONITE MISSAL**. LIBER MINISTRI Missæ juxta Ritum Ecclesiæ Nationis MARONITARUM, 8vo. *Syriac, printed in black and red, entirely in that character, without vowel points, beautiful copy in calf extra, gilt edges by Clarke and Bedford, BARE*, 25s Rome, 1596

- 353 SACRAMENTS. Codices Sacramentum nongentis annis vetustiores, nimirum Libri Sacramentorum, Romanæ Ecclesiæ, Missale Gothicum, Missale Francorum et Missale Gallicanum Vetus, cura et studio J. M. Thomasii, sq. 8vo. *calf, BARE, 21s* Romæ, 1680
- 354 SAILLY. THESAURUS LITANIARUM ac Orationum Sacer. Litanis Deiparæ virginis Musice Decantandæ, 2 vols. in one, sm. 8vo. *vellum, numerous fine plates of religious subjects, 36s* Bruzella, 1598
- Slavonic (Old) The Church Language.
- 355 LITURGY, in the Old Church language, 12mo. *woodcuts, original binding stamped with figures in gold, edges gilt and gaufré, 14s* 1752
- 356 Swedish. OFFICIA PROPRIA S.S. Patronorum Regni Sueciæ, sm. 4to. *fine copy, uncut, red morocco, VERY RARE IN THIS STATE, £2.* Antverpiæ, 1644
- 357 KYRKIO-LAG och Ordning som then K. Carl XI, 1686, hafver låtit författa, oblong 12mo. *EXTREMELY RARE, calf, gilt edges, with clasps, 25s* Stockholm, 1697

CLASSICS, GREEK AND LATIN PHILOLOGY.

Ancient History, Topography of Greece and Rome, Byzantine Historians, Ancient Worships, etc.

Ancient Art, see Catalogue of "Fine Arts."

- 358 ACCIPITRARIÆ REI SCRIPTORES, nunc primum editi, accessit Kunosophon: Demetrii Hierakosophon, Orneosophon, *Gr. et Lat.*; Michaelis Orneosophon *Gr.*; Kunosophon, *Gr. et Lat.*; Aquilæ Symmachi Epistola, *Catalanice, etc.*; Thuanus de re Accipitraria et Fracastorii Alcon. *Latin*; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *fine copy in calf gilt, with a crown on the back, from Miss Currer's library, 12s* Paris. Morel. 1612
- 359 ÆLIANI Varia Historia, *Gr. et Lat.* cum Notis Variorum, curante Gronovio, 2 vols. 4to. *LARGE PAPER, fine copy in old calf gilt, rare, 20s* Lugd. Bat. 1731
- £4. 11s. Priced, 1854, J. Bohn, £4. 4s; Hibbert's copy fetched £4. 11s. Authors, whose writings are no longer extant. Rabelais, who was a man of too much imagination, not to be delighted with a gossiping book of legends and prodigies, like the 'Varia Historia,' quotes Elian frequently, sometimes as the *long-bowman*.
- 360 ÆSCHYLII Tragediæ sex, Græcæ, 12mo. *the margins of some leaves cut out, old red morocco, 8s 6d* Paris, 1552
- 361 ——— Eumeniden, *griechisch und deutsch*, von K. O. Müller, 4to. *cloth, 5s* Göttingen, 1833
- 362 ALDI MANUTHI Orthographiæ Ratio, et de Veterum Notarum Explicatione, quæ in Antiquis Monumentis occurrunt, 12mo. *calf, 5s 6d* Venetiis, Aldus, 1566
- 363 AMMIANI MARCELLINI rerum gestarum qui supersunt libri, à Gronovio, 4to. *portrait, russia neat, 10s* Lugd. Bat. 1693
- 364 ——— quæ supersunt, cum notis integris Lindenbrogii, Valesiorum, et Gronovii edente Wagner. 3 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in russia, marbled edges, 24s* Lipsiæ, 1808
- 365 AMMIANUS MARCELINUS. The Roman Historie, containing such Acts and Occurrents as passed under Constantius, Julianus, Jovianus, Valentinianus, and Valens, Emperours, translated by Philemon HOLLAND, folio, *calf neat, 18s* 1609
- 366 ANTHOLOGIA GRÆCA ad fidem Codicis Parisini, curavit et annotationem criticam adjectit Jacobs, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo. *calf neat, 22s* Lips. 1813-17
- 367 APIANI (Petri) et Bapt. AMANTII Inscriptiones Sacrosanctæ Vetustatis non Romanæ sed totius Orbis, terra marique conquistæ, sm. folio. *printed within woodcut borders and containing several hundred illustrations of Ancient Art, stamped black morocco, gilt edges, rare, 28s* Ingolstadtii, 1534
- Priced Payne and Foss, £2. 2s. "Devenu fort rare." author, and is dedicated to Raymond Fugger.
- BRAUNER. This work was printed in the house of the
- 368 APOLLONII Rhodii Argonautica, Græcæ, cum Scholiis Græcis, Editio Princeps, LITTERIS CAPITALIBUS Impressa, sm. 4to. *good copy in green vellum, £4. 10s* Florentiæ. Laur. Fr. de Alopa, 1496
- This edition is described by Bibliographers as being of great rarity. It is a most beautiful specimen of early Greek Printing, and much prized by collectors. Heath's copy sold for £10. Dr. Askew's for £12. Dr. Hawtrey, 1853, mor. £9. 6s. Didot, 304 fr.

- 369 APOLLONII RHODII Argonautica, cum Scholiis, Græce, cura G. Asulani, 12mo. *old red morocco*, 22s Venetiis, Aldus, 1521
- 369* — the same, a *very fine tall copy, ruled, French red morocco, broad borders of gold, silk linings, gilt edges, from the McCarthy collection*, £2. 12s 6d 1521
- "Cette édition est belle et très-rare."—RENOUARD. | £4. 4s. another, £5. 5s; Heber's copy fetched £8. 8s; Priced, 1824, Thorpe, £3. 13s 6d; 1830, Payne and Foss, | Heath's, £3. 16s.
- 370 APULEII Metamorphoseos Liber; ac nonnulla alia Opuscula ejusdem; necnon epitoma Alcinoi in disciplinarum Platonis libros, Editio Princeps, folio, *the first 20 leaves injured by damp, and three defective, half calf*, £8. Romæ (per Sweynheym et Pannartz), 1469
- "Première édition, très rare, et qui a le mérite d'offrir un texte exempt des corrections hasardées que présentent la plupart des autres éditions anciennes du même livre."—Brunet. | tions of ancient classical authors, and also one of the most curious and valuable, for it is the only one in which the text of Apuleius is unmutated by the Inquisition." Sir M. Sykes, £29. 18s 6d; Hibbert, £21. 10s 6d.; D. Dibdin entitles it "one of the rarest of the first edi- | of Grafton, £38. 17s; La Valliere, 1520 fr.
- 371 APULEII OPERA omnia, cum notis var. curante Oudendorpio et Ruhnkenius, 3 vols. 4to. *half calf, uncut*, 28s Lugd. Bat. 1786-1823
- Previously priced £3. 5s; 1840, Payne and Foss, | morocco I sold for £3. 16s. £5. 5s; 1827, Black, £6.; 1853, Dr. Hawtrey's copy in |
- 372 ARCHIMEDIS Opera nonnulla Latine a Commandino Urbinato, folio, *diagrams, old calf*, 5s Venet. Ald. 1558
- 373 ABETÆUS Cappadox de acutorum Morborum causis et signis atque curatione—Ruffus Ephesius de Vesicæ morbis, etc.; 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *fine copy in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 18s Paris. Turneb. 1554
- 374 ARISTIDES. Orationes, Græce, edente Euphrosyno Bonino, sm. folio, *fine copy in original vellum*, 36s Florent. sumpt. Phil. Junta, 1517
- "Belle édition, assez rare."—Brunet.
- 375 — Idem, Græce, ex recensione Dindorfii, 3 vols. 8vo. *half gilt*, 16s Lips. 1829
- 376 ARISTOPHANIS Comœdiæ auctoritate libri praeclarissimi sæculi decimi emendatæ a Philippo Invernizio, 13 vols. 8vo. *half gilt*, £2. Lips. 1794-1826
- 377 — eædem, 13 vols. stout 8vo. THICK PAPER, *bds. uncut*, £2. 10s Lips. 1794-1826
- 378 ARISTOTELIS Historia Animalium, etc. cum Theophrasto de Piscibus, etc. Græcè, ed. N. Leonicus Thomæus, sm. 4to. *with numerous ancient MS. notes, in a very neat hand, large copy in MOROCCO extra, marbled and gilt edges by Rivière*, £2. Florent. per hæredes P. Junta, 1527
- 379 ARISTOTELIS Opera Omnia, Græce et Latine, edidit Im. Bekker; cum Scholiis Græcis C. A. Brandis; edidit Academia Regia Borussia, 4 vols. 4to. FINE PAPER, *vellum gilt*, £5. Berol. 1831-36
- The edition on ordinary paper is published at 24 Thalers; that on fine paper at 32 Thalers.
- 380 — Histoire des Animaux, avec la traduction François, par Camus, Grec et François, 2 vols. 4to. *half*, 8s 6d Paris, 1783
- 381 ARISTOTE. Morale et Politique de, traduites par Thurot, front. 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 6s Paris, 1824
- 382 JOURDAIN (M.) Recherches critiques sur l'Age et L'Origine des Traductions Latines d'Aristote, et sur des Commentaires Grecs ou Arabes employés par les Docteurs Scholastiques, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d Paris, 1819
- 383 AMMONII HERMIÆ in prædicamenta Aristotelis commentarius cum Aristotelis vita, Græce, 12mo. *bds.* 3s 6d Venet. Ald. 1546
- 384 ARNOLD'S History of Rome, and the Roman Commonwealth, with the reign of Augustus and Life of Trajan, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4. 10s) £3. 5s 1845-50
- 385 ARRIANI Expeditio Alexandri et Historia Indica, Gr. et Lat. ex Bonav. Vulcanii interpretatione Latina, cum notis et Indice, opera Jac. Gronovii, *large paper*, folio, *vellum*, 12s Lugd. Bat. 1704
- 386 — Idem, ed. Raphelius, cum notis, Indice, et Photii Eclogis, a Schotto, stout 8vo. *vellum*, 10s Amst. 1757
- 387 — Expeditio Alexandri, et Indice, Græce et Latine à Vulcanio, ed. Blancardus, 2 vols. small 8vo. *maps, etc. russia*, 6s ib. 1668
- 388 — translated by Rooke, roy. 8vo. *map, hf. russia*, 3s 6d 1812
- 389 ARTEMIDORUS de Somniorum interpretatione; et de Insomniis quod Synesii nomine circumfertur, 12mo. *fine copy in old red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 22s Venetiis, 1518

"PREMIERE EDITION, très rare."—RENOUARD.

Thuaus's copy, at Prince Soubisè's sale, produced | 54 fr., Mons. d'Hangard's the like sum; Count M'Carthy's

112 fr.

- 392 **ATHÉNÉE**, Banquet des Savans, traduit, tant sur les textes imprimés, que sur plusieurs manuscrits, par Jean-Baptiste Lefebvre de Villebrune, 5 vols. 4to. *calif neat*, 18s; or *beautifully bound in French calif extra*, 30s Paris, 1778-9
- 393 ——— the same, 5 vols. 4to. *with new engraved title*, 1792, and 42 beautiful engravings by Picart, on 34 plates, after the designs of Barbier, £4. 4s Paris, 1788-92
- 394 **ATHENÆI** Naucratiatæ Deipnosophistarum libri quindecim ex optimis codicibus nunc primum collatis, *Graece et Latine*, ed. SCHWEIGHAEUSER, 14 vols. 8vo. *fine copy*, £3. 5s Argent. 1801-7
- 395 **AUGUSTÆ HISTORIÆ SCRIPTORES**. Nervæ et Trajani atque Adriani vitæ ex Dione, Merula interprete; Heliogabalus ad meretrices; Egnatius de Cæsariibus; Aristides Smyrnaeus de laudibus Romæ: Conflagratio Vesevii montis, cum aliis opusculis, Latine curâ Egnatii, 12mo. *old red morocco, gilt edges*, 18s Venetiis, 1519
- Priced, 1840, J. Bohn, £2.; Payne and Foss, £3. 3s. | fondue avec le Suetone et autres historiens, 1516 et 1521."
Renouard's copy fetched £1. 18s; Libri, 1899, £1. 11s. | BRUNET.
"Edition plus ample que la précédente; souvent con-
- 396 **AUGUSTÆ** Historiæ Scriptores sex, 2 vols. stout 12mo. *calif*, 5s Lugd. Bat. 1671
- 397 **AULI GELLII** Noctes Atticæ, cum notis indicibusque, ed. Lion, 2 vols. 8vo. *calif extra*, 7s 6d Gottingæ, 1824
- 398 **BACCII** (And.) de Naturali VINORUM Historia, de vinis ITALIÆ et de Conviviis antiquorum libri VII. *engraved title containing PORTRAIT, folio, small stamp on title, fine tall copy, hf. bound morocco, an esteemed work*, £3. 10s Romæ, 1597
- "Ouvrage rare et recherché."—Brunet.
- 399 **BAEHR'S** Geschichte des Römischen Literatur (bis zum Karolongischen Zeitalter, 3 vols. 8vo. *calif extra, Dr. Hawtrey's copy*, 18s Carlsruhe, 1832-40
- 400 **BAMBA**. Syntaktikon the arkaiais Ellenikè Glôssè, sq. 8vo. *uncut, sewed*, 6s Kerkyra, 1828
- 401 **BENFEY'S** Griechisches Wurzel-Lexikon, 2 vols. stout 8vo. *sewed*, 10s Berlin, 1839-42
- A valuable Dictionary of Comparative Philology.
- 402 **BERGIER** (N.) Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain, 2 vols. 4to. *LARGE PAPER, portraits and plates, calif*, 18s; or *fine copy in veau fauve*, 28s Bruxelles, 1728
- 403 **BOECKHIUS ET FRANZIUS**, Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum, 3 vols. royal folio, (pub. at £10. 4s) £6. Berol. 1828-53
- "This collection of all the known Greek Inscriptions, arranged according to Towns to which they relate, is executed with judgment and learning, and supplies a | great desideratum in ancient historical literature."
Heeren.
- 404 **BOECKING**, NOTITIA DIGNITATUM et Administrationum omnium tam Civilium quam Militarium in partibus Orientis et Occidentis, cum libellis Provinciarum Romanarum et Gallicarum, etc. cum INDICE, 5 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. *BEST EDITION, numerous woodcuts of facsimiles, hf. calif gilt, gilt tops, uncut*, £2. 5s Bonnæ, 1828-52
- 405 ——— the same, Vol. I. 8vo. *FINE PAPER, hf. morocco*, 4s 1839
- 406 **BOTFIELD'S** PRÆFATIONES et Epistolæ Editionibus Principibus Auctorum Veterum præpositæ, curante Beriah Botfield.—*Also with the title*: "Prefaces to the first editions of the Greek and Roman Classics and the Sacred Scriptures, London, 1861," 4to. (pub. at £5. 5s) *half morocco, uncut*, £2. 2s Cantabrigiæ, 1861
- 407 **BRUCKERI** (Jac.) Historia critica Philosophiæ, a mundi incunabilis ad nostram usque ætatem deducta, 6 vols. 4to. *portrait, vellum*, 32s Lipsiæ, 1742
- 408 ——— Editio altera et optima, 6 vols. 4to. *portrait, hf. bound, uncut*, 36s *ib.* 1767
- 409 ——— Aliud exemplar, *LARGE PAPER*, 6 vols. 4to. *calif*, £2. 10s *ib.* 1767
- Still the standard book for the best view of all the ancient systems of philosophy of the East and West, and descending also to Bacon, Hobbes, Descartes, and the moderns. | Priced, 1839, Thorpe, £3. 13s 6d; 1844, £3. 3s; 1844, Longman, £2. 18s; 1847, £3. 3s; 1848, Payne and Foss, £5. 5s.
- 410 **BYZANTINE HISTORIANS**. Corpus Scriptorum Historiæ Byzantiæ, *Graecæ et Latine*, cum notis, editio copiosior, operâ Niebhuij, Im. Bekkeri, Schopeni, Dindorfii aliorumque, Vols. I.-XLVIII, (all published), 8vo. (pub. at 147 Thalers) *sd.* £9. 15s Bonnæ, 1828-55
- CONTENTS: Agathias; Cantacuzenus; Leo Diaconus, Theodosius; Nicephorus Greg.; Con Porphyrogenitus; Syncellus et Nicep.; Dexippus, Eunapius, Priscus, etc.; Malalas, Chron. Pasch. et Procopius; Ducas; Theophylactus Simoc., Genesis; Nicetas Chon.; Pachy-
- meres; Cinnamus, Niceph Bry.; Glycas; Merobaudes et Corippus; Const. Manassas, Joel Acroponita; Zosimus; J. Lydus; Siliantarius, etc.; Theophanes, etc.; Cedrenus; Phrantzes, Codinus, A. Commena, Ephraemius, Zonares, Leo Gram, Calcocondylas, M. Attaliota, etc. etc.

- 411 BROWNE (R. W.) History of Roman Classical Literature, with Chronological Table, 8vo. (pub. 12s) *cloth*, 6s 1853
- 412 CÆSAR'S Commentaries translated into English, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, maps and plates, calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1806
- 413 ——— [Commentaries,] with Edmonds' Observations upon Cæsar's Commentaries, setting forth the Practice of ye Art Militarie in the time of the Romaine Empire, folio, *engraved tittle, portrait, 6 maps and plates, tall clean copy, calf*, 18s 1604
- 414 CELSI de Medicina libri VIII. ex recensione et cum notis Targæ, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 8s 6d *Argent.* 1806
- 415 CENSORINUS de Die Natali, et Lucilii Reliquiæ, ex recensione Havercampi, sm. 8vo. *diagrams, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges*, 12s 6d *Lugd. Bat.* 1743
- 416 CHALCONDYLÆ Erotemata, sive Institutiones Grammaticæ, Græce, cum Moschopulo de Nominum ac verborum Syntaxi, 12mo. *very fine copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, rare*, 15s *Basil.* 1546
- 417 CHEVALIER, Description of the Plain of Troy, translated, with Notes and Illustrations by Dalzel, 4to. *maps, calf*, 5s *Edin.* 1791
- 418 CHRYSOLORÆ Erotemata; Græce, sm. 4to. *wanting two leaves, red morocco, gilt leaves*, 36s *sine loco et anno*
- “Edition imprimée avec des caractères semblables à ceux de l'Homère de Florence, 1488.”—Brunet. | that of 1484, and consequently the first, but there is no certainty on this point.
- 419 CHRYSOLORÆ Erotemata; de formatione Temporum ex Chalcondylâ; Gaza de constructione; et de anomalis verbis; de encliticis, etc. Græce et Latine, smallest 4to. *mor. gilt edges, extremely rare*, £5. *Compluti, A. G. Brocarius*, 1514
- Priced, Thorpe, 1833, £21.; 1836, £10. 10s; fetched, Polyglott Bible of Alcalá, and has Cardinal Ximenes' Arms on the tittle. On the last leaf but one is a letter in Greek from Demetrius Ducas, the editor, in which he says, that he was summoned to Spain by Cardinal Ximenes for the publication of books to facilitate the study of the Greek language.
- 420 ——— Erotemata, Græce, 12mo. *fine copy, blue morocco, joints, gilt edges*, 28s *Venetii, Aldus*, 1517
- “Cette édition contient de plus que celle de 1512, les Distiques de Caton, mis en Grec, et les Erotemata de | Guarini.”—Brunet.
- 421 ——— Erotemata, Græce, 12mo. *red mor. gilt edges*, 8s 6d *Venetii, Sabio*, 1548
- A very scarce edition, with the Prefaces of Aldus.
- 422 CICERONIS Opera, cum delectu commentariorum, ed. Olivetus, 2 vols. 4to. *old calf gilt*, 30s *Paris.* 1740-42
- 423 ——— Opera omnia, ex recensione Ernesti, cum ejusdem notis et Clave Ciceroniana, 8 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 18s 6d *Halis*, 1774-7
- 424 ——— OPERA QUÆ SUPERSUNT OMNIA, ac deperditorum Fragmenta, cum varietate Lambiniana MDLXVI., Grævio-Garatoniana, Ernestiana, Beckiana, Schuetziana, ac præstantissimarum ejusque libri editionum integra, edidit Orellius, 7 vols.—Scholia, 2 vols.—Onomasticon Tullianum et Fasti Consul. et triumph. Rom. 3 vols.—together 12 vols. impl. 8vo. *best edition, fine copy in calf gilt, contents lettered, scarce*, £5. 10s *Turici*, 1826-37
- Priced. 1843-53. unbound, £6. 6s; 1844, White, calf gilt, £8. 8s.
- 425 CICÉRON, ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES, en Latin et en Français, traductions nouvelles par M. M. Andrieux Agnant, Bompard, Champollion Figeac, Charpentier, Chevalier, Delcasso, E. Greslon, de Gueril de Golbéry, Du Rozoir, Ajasson de Grandsegue Gueroult, Liez, J. Mangeart Matter, C. L. F. Pancoucke, etc. 36 vols. 8vo. *foreign boards, a good edition*, £3. *Paris, Pancoucke*, 1835-7
- 426 CICERONIS ORATIONES, cum optimis exemplaribus accurate collatus, 3 vols. 18mo. *red morocco, borders, gilt edges*, 25s *Lugd. Bat. Elz.* 1642
- 427 NIZOLII Lexicon Ciceronianum, 3 vols. 8vo. *best edition, bds.* 32s 1820
- 427 CLARK (W. G.) Peloponnesus: Notes of Study and Travel, 8vo. *hf. morocco, by Riviere*, 7s 1858
- 428 CLAUDIANI OPERA OMNIA, folio, Editio Princeps, remarkably fine and large copy, with rough leaves, half morocco, £8. 8s

Priced, 1825, Thorpe, mor. £12. 12s; 1829, Payne and Foss, £12. 12s. Fetched, Askev, £7. 15s; Sykes, £10.; 1859, Libri, £8. 2s 6d; Pinelli, £9. 9s.

Editio Princeps. “Count Reviczky informs us that Heinsius, in preparing his editions, was not able to meet with more than one copy of this work, which he found in the library of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, and he conceives its rarity to be extreme. Subsequent experience has confirmed the decision of Heinsius. The experience of fifteen years has convinced me that this impres-

Vicentie, Jacobus Dusensis, MCCCCLXXXII. sion may be classed among the rarer of the Editions Principles of Latin Classics; and the reader, if he will be at the pains of running through the book sales recorded in the ‘Ninth Day’ of the Bibliographical Decameron, will not discover one copy of the Claudian of 1482, whilst almost every other Editio Princeps will be found in the same compass of pages. Nor did it happen to me to meet with this volume in any of the libraries examined abroad.”—*Dibdin's Introduction.*

- 430 CLAUDIANI Opera, diligentissime castigata, à F. Asulano, 12mo. *old blue morocco extra, 22s*
 Priced, 1824, Thorpe, £2 12s 6d; 1840, Payne & Foss, | Sykes's, £2. 1s. The only Aldine edition of Claudian, and
 £2. 2s; Renouard's copy fetched £1. 12s; Sir Mark | very rare in fine condition.
- 431 CLINTON'S (Henry Fynes) FASTI HELLENICI. The Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the earliest Accounts to the Death of Augustus, 3 vols. 4to. boards, 30s
Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1834, 27, 30
 432 ——— the same, *new edition*, (pub. at £4. 16s) cloth, £3. 16s 1851, 41, 34
- 433 CLINTON (H. F.) FASTI ROMANI; the Civil and Literary Chronology of Rome and Constantinople, from the death of Augustus to the death of Justin II. 2 vols. 4to. (pub. at £3. 9s) cloth, £2. 12s
Oxford, 1845-50
- 435 COMICORUM GRAECORUM FRAGMENTA: Historia critica Comicorum Graecorum; Poetae Comoediae Antiquae; Comoediae Mediae; Comoediae Modernae; collegit et disposuit Meineke, 5 vols. in 7, 8vo. calf gilt, £3. 3s 1839-57
- 436 CONSTANTINI PORPHYROGENNETE Opera, Graece et Latine, à Meursio, sm. 8vo. *old red morocco, gilt edges, 7s 6d*
Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1617
- 437 CORNELIUS NEPOS. Aemilii Probi de Vita Excellentium liber Editio Princeps, 4to. VERY RARE, FINE COPY, the Capital Letters illuminated, some of them HEIGHTENED with GOLD, the coat of arms of a former possessor introduced on the first page, *old red morocco, broad borders on the sides, gilt edges, £18.*
Venet. Jenson, 1471
- This is one of the earliest and one of the most pleasing and beautiful specimens, for paper, type and brilliancy, which issued from Jenson's press: a printer, says Mr. Dibdin in his "Decameron," (see Vol. I. p. 397, &c.) "elegant and brilliant beyond all comparison. There is an evenness in his press-work, a symmetry in his types, a mellow tone in his paper, and an exquisite delicacy about every thing which he did, that I cannot forbear giving him the superiority over every other contemporary printer, on the score of brilliancy of execution." It is said that the skill and solicitude of Jenson, respecting his art, was so gratifying to Pope Sixtus IV, that he called him to Rome, and ennobled him. Both Aldus and Baskerville took him for their model. Concerning this beautiful production of his, an interesting account is given by Mr. Dibdin, in the *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*, Vol. II. pp. 182-3, he calls it "a rare and estimable production—and a very scarce and curious edition, and has always been treasured in the libraries of the curious." De Bure also calls it, "Edition fort rare"
- 438 CORY'S Ancient Fragments of the Phoenician, Chaldaean, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, and other writers, with an introductory dissertation, 8vo. *best edition, boards, VERY RARE, 32s*
 "We strenuously advise every reader who feels interested in this most curious literary inquiry of the age, to peruse this volume. It contains all that remains of the earliest writers who have treated of the histories of the first nations among mankind. Thus we have Sancho-niathon, Berossus, Abydenus, Megasthenes, &c.; and Manetho, the oldest and best authority on the Egyptian dynasties. There are other very valuable relics in this volume, excellently translated by the Editor, to whom the learned world, as well as the general reader, are under deep obligations for the work."—*Literary Gazette.*
- 439 COUSIN, Histoire de Constantinople, depuis Justin jusqu'à la fin de l'Empire, 8 vols. 12mo. *old calf, 10s*
 "Cette traduction abrégée des historiens Byzantins, n'est pas fort estimée, mais on n'en a pas de meilleure." Plus recherchée que l'in 4to.—*Brunet.*
- 440 CREUZER (F.) Deutsche Schriften, neue und verbesserte Auflage, 12 vols. in 10, 8vo. *many plates, hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £3. 10s*
Leipz. und Darmst. 1836-54
- Contents: I.—IV. Symbolik und Mythologie der Griechen; V.—VII. Archæologie der alten Kunst; VIII. Kunst der Griechen; IX. Griechische und Römische Literatur; X.—XII. Römische Geschichte; Leben; Classische Philologie.
- 441 ——— Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker, besonders der Griechen, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, £1. 10s*
Leipzig, 1837
- 442 CREVIER, Histoire des Empereurs Romains depuis Auguste jusqu'à Constantine, 12 vols. in 11, 12mo. *maps, neat in old calf gilt, 18s*
Paris, 1749-55
 Priced, 1840, Jas. Bohn, 36s.
- 443 CTESIAE Operum reliquiae, ed. Baehr, *vellum extra, 10s*
Francof. 1824
- 444 CURTIUS, Geschichte des Wegebaus bei den Griechen, 4to. 5s
Berlin, 1855
- 445 D'ANVILLE'S Ancient Geography, translated, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf, 3s 6d* 1810
- 446 DE LUC, Histoire du Passage des Alpes par Hannibal, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 2s 6d*
Genève, 1818
- 447 DEMOSTHENIS Opera omnia, Graece, edidit Reiske, editio correctior curante Schæfero, cum prefatione de editionibus, cumque apparatu critico et indicibus, 9 vols. 8vo. *uncut, 12s 6d*
Lips. 1822-25
- 448 ULPIANI Commentarioli in Orationes Demosthenis, cum enarrationibus et Arpocratonis dictionario rhetorum, Graece, ab Asulano, folio, *fine copy in russia, gilt edges, 28s*
Venetius, 1527
 Priced, 1840, Payne and Foss, £2. 5s; Meerman's copy fetched 21 florins.
- 449 DIODORI SICULI Bibliotheca Historica, à Rhodomano et Wesselingio, Graece et Latine, 2 vols. fol. *frontispiece and fine portrait of Wesseling, russia, 28s*
Amst. 1746

- 450 DIODORI SICULI Bibliotheca Historica, *Gr. et Lat.* cum notis variorum et Wesselingii, 11 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *smooth russia extra, gilt edges, a very choice copy, £4. 10s*
Biponti et Argentorati, 1793-1807
 Cost the late Mr. Fynes Clinton, £12. 12s. "It was the wish of Dr. Harwood that a commodious edition of this entertaining Greek writer might be given to the world. The present beautiful and judicious work seems to have realized this wish."
- 451 ——— Historical Library, to which are added the fragments of Diodorus, &c., translated by Booth, 2 vols. large 8vo. *hf. russia, 12s* 1814
 "A work in high reputation for its general correctness."—*Lowndes.*
- 452 DIOGENES LAERTIUS de vitis, dogmatibus et apophthegmatibus Philosophorum, *Graece et Latine*, cum notis Casauboni, etc. ed. Meibomius, 2 vols. 4to. *Editio optima, numerous portraits, very fine copy in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, £2. 10s* *Amst. 1692*
 "Not only a very elegant and beautiful work, but by Mullerum Philosopharum, by Menage, and copious in far the most critical and perfect edition. The Historia dexes are subjoined."—*Dibdin.*
- 453 DIONYSII Halicarnassensis Opera omnia, *Graece et Latine*, cum notis variorum ed. REISKE, 6 vols. 8vo. *neatly half bound, 25s; or, strongly whole bound in vellum, £2.* 1774-77
 Priced, 1844, White, £3. 5s. Fetched, Sir M. Sykes', *mature judgment and profound grammatical knowledge, russia, £4. 18s.* and by his success-ful emendation of the text has removed many difficulties."—*Fuhrmann.*
- 454 DENYS D'HALICARNASSE, Antiquités Romaines, traduites par Bellanger, 6 vols. in 3, 8vo. *calf gilt, 10s* *Paris, 1800*
- 455 DIONYSIUS PERIEGETES, *Gr. et Lat.* cum commentariis et Bernhardy, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt, 3s 6d* *Lips. 1828*
- 456 DIOSCORIDES, *Graece*, cura Francisci Asulani, 8vo. *fine copy in old red morocco extra, gilt edges, 18s* 139 francs.
 "Edition plus correcte que la précédente."—*Brunet.*
- 457 DUCANGE (*C. du Presne*) Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediae et Infimae Graecitatis acced. Appendices, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *rare, £4. 10s* *Lugd. 1688*
 "Livre très recherché, et devenu peu commun, 80-100 francs."—*Brunet.*
 This, "the Greek Ducange," has become a very rare book, and its price has constantly risen, the above being the only edition.
- 458 DUCANGE. GLOSSARIUM MEDIAE ET INFIMAE LATINITATIS, conditum a Carlo Dufresne domino Ducange, auctum a monachis ordinis S. Benedicti, cum supplementis integris D. P. Carpentieri, et additamentis Adelungii et aliorum, digessit G. A. L. Henschel, 7 vols. 4to. *cloth, £9. 15s* *Paris. 1840-50-57*
 Cette nouvelle édition remplace avec avantage et à un prix plus modique l'ancienne édition de Ducange revue par les Benedictins, et celle du supplément de D. Carpentier, devenue de jour en jour plus chère, elle a été revue et augmentée par M. Henschel, d'après les travaux postérieurs.
 "Without the Glossary of Ducange nothing can be done satisfactorily in the study of history previous to the sixteenth century: we can hardly decipher a single parchment without having recourse to these pages."
H. L. Jones.
 A very useful work to all engaged in Antiquarian studies, giving full particulars about Mediaeval Ceremonies, Customs, Laws, etc. containing also obsolete Technical Terms of every kind.
- 459 DUNLOP'S History of Roman Literature from its earliest period to, and during the Augustan Age, with Appendix, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, scarce, £2. 10s* 1823-28
- 460 EICHWALD'S Alte Geographie des Caspischen Meeres, des Kaukasus und Südrusslands, 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. calf, 4s* *Berlin, 1838*
- 461 EPICETI Enchiridion, Cebetis Tabula, Prodicus Hercules, et Cleanthis Hymnus, *Graece et Latine*, 12mo. CHARTA MAXIMA, *morocco, joints inside, by C. Lewis; from the libraries of the Rev. Theodore Williams and Miss Currey, 32s* *Glasgow, Foulis, 1744*
- 462 EPISTOLAE Basilii, Libanii, Chionis, Aeschinis et Isocraetis, Phalaridis, Bruti, Apollonii, Juliani; Demosthenis, Platonis, Aristotelis, Philippi, Alexandri, et aliorum, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. EDITIO PRINCEPS, THICK PAPER, *very fine copy in vellum, very rare, £2. 10s* *Venetis, 1499*
 Priced, 1830, Thorpe, £5. 10s 6d; Pickering, £4. 4s; 1855, Tross, 13s fr.; 1857, Asher, 60 fr.; 1858, Butsch in Augsburg, a worn copy, 28 flor.; fetched at Hibbert's sale £3. 3s, Sir M. Sykes' £3. 3s, Dr. Heath's £3. 15s, Sotheby's, in May, 1845, £4. 4s, Caillard's 130 fr.; Libri sale, 1859, 26 6s.
 This edition is printed 'cum privilegio'; one of the earliest so published, and it is believed the first by Aldus.
- 463 EURIPIDIS TRAGEDIAE QUATUOR, SCILICET, MEDEA, HIPPOLYTUS, ALCESTIS, et ANDROMACHE, cura Jo. LASCARIS, *Graecè*, LITTERIS CAPITALIBUS, *Editio Princeps, wholly uncut, but four leaves are in facsimile by Harris, extremely rare, 4to. red morocco extra, gilt leaves, by Bedford, £10.*
sine nota, sed Florentiae, Laurent. de Alopa, circa 1496
 "Edition tres rare."—*Brunet.* "A book of well-known rarity."—*Bibl. Grenvilliana.*
- 464 EURIPIDIS Tragediæ et fragmenta, *Graecæ et Latine*, recensuit MATTHIÆ, 9 vols. 8vo. *best edition, calf gilt, 22s* *Lipsiae, 1813-29*

- 465 FABRICII (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca, sive, Notitia Scriptorum veterum Græcorum quorumque Monumenta integra aut fragmenta extant, &c. variorum curis emendatior atque auctior, curante HABLES, 12 vols. and Index, 4to. BEST EDITION, *sd.* £2. 16s *Hamb.* 1790-1809
Priced, 1835, £14. 14s; 1836, unbound, £8. 8s.
- 466 FACCIOLATI Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, opera Forcellini; edidit, Anglicam interpretationem in locum Italicæ substituit BAILEY, 2 stout vols. impl. 4to. (pub. at £6. 16s 6d), 2700 pp. *treble columns, calf, very neat*, £3. 1828
- 467 FLORUS (Annæus) Cl. Salmasius, addidit Lucium Ampelium, e cod. MS. nunquam antehac editum, 18mo. *fine copy in old blue morocco*, 9s *Amst. Elz.* 1638
- 468 FORBIGER'S Handbuch der alten Geographie mit historischer Einleitung, 3 vols. large 8vo. *Maps and Tables*, (pub. at £3. unbound) *hf. calf*, 18s; or, *half green morocco neat*, 32s *Leip.* 1842-48
- 469 FREUND'S Wörterbuch der Lateinischen Sprache, 4 vols. large stout 8vo. *upwards of 4500 pp. double cols. blue morocco gilt*, 36s *Leipzig*, 1834-40
"All the Modern Latin dictionaries are more or less translations or abridgements of the German Lexicon by | Dr. W. Freund."
- 470 FRONTINI Opera, ed. Societas Bipontina, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 2s 6d *Biponti*, 1788
- 471 FRONTINI Strategematica, cum notis variorum, curante Oudendorpio, 8vo. *frontispiece, fine paper*, BEST EDITION, *russia extra, gilt edges*, 10s *Lugd. Bat.* 1779
Priced, 1840, J. Bohn, 27s.
- 472 GALLETI, INSCRIPTIONES ROMANÆ infimi ævi ROMÆ exstantes, 3 vols. 4to. *front. half roan, uncut*, 18s *Romæ*, 1760
- 473 GEDDES (J.) Essay on the Composition and Manner of Writing of the Ancients, particularly PLATO, 8vo. *veau fauve, gilt edges*, 12s *Glasg. Foulis*, 1748
"A learned and entertaining essay, displaying some learning and ingenuity."—*Louvres.*
- 474 GEMISTUS PLETHO de iis quæ post pugnam ad Mantineam gesta sunt—Herodiani a Marci principatu historiarum libri octo—Enarratiunculæ in Thucydidem—*omnia Græcè*, 3 parts in 1, folio, *old French citron morocco extra, gilt edges*, 38s *Venetii*, 1503
Priced, 1827, Thorpe, £6. 6s; 1830, Payne and Foss, | This work is the necessary supplement of Thucydides
£2. 2s; fetched at Sir M. Sykes' sale, £2. 4s. | and Xenophon.
- 475 GEOGRAPHI GRÆCI MINORES, *Græce et Latine*, ed. Müller, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *with Atlas of 29 coloured maps*, *sd.* £2. 5s *Paris*, 1855-61
- 476 GEOPONICORUM, sive de Re Rustica lib. xx, *Gr. et Lat. notulas et Indices adject* Needham, 8vo. *fine copy in rich old red morocco extra, gilt edges*, by De Rome, £2. *Cantab.* 1704
- 477 GERHARD, über die Gottheiten der Etrusker, 4to. *with 7 outline plates*, *sd.* 4s 6d *Berlin*, 1847
- 478 GIBBON'S ROMAN EMPIRE, with Notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot, edited with additional Notes by W. Smith, 8 vols. 8vo. *port. and maps, calf*, £4. 4s 1862
- 479 GLADSTONE'S (W. E.) Studies on HOMER and the Homeric Age, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, out of print*, £2. 10s *Oxford*, 1858
- 480 GNOMICI POETÆ GRÆCI, *Græce et Latine*, cum notis, ed. Brunck, *very fine copy, old green morocco, gilt edges*, by De Rome, *with his ticket*, 27s *Argent.* 1784
- 481 GRÆVIUS ET GRONOVIVS. Thesaurus Antiquitatum ROMANARUM, congestus à Grævio, 12 vols. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1694-99—Thesaurus GRÆCARUM Antiquitatum, congestus à Gronovio, *Lugd. Bat.* 1697-1702; together 25 vols. *fine copies, uniform in stamped vellum*, £10. 1694-1702
- 482 GROTE'S HISTORY OF GREECE, 12 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £9. 12s), *with portrait, maps and Index, cloth*, £7. 1846-56
- 483 GROTE'S History of GREECE, *new edition*, 8 vols. 8vo. *with portrait, maps and plans*, (pub. at £5. 12s) *cloth*, £4. 4s; or, *calf gilt*, £6. 1863
"A great literary undertaking, equally notable whether we regard it as an accession to what is of stand- | dard value in our language, or as an honourable monu-
ment of what English scholarship can do."—*Athenæum.*
- 484 GROTE'S Plato, and the other Companions of Socrates, by George Grote, F R.S. Author of the "History of Greece," 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth*, 35s 1865
"He has composed an encyclopædia of Platonic erudi- | tion, adapted for the English reader, and put together | with so much animation as to make the whole a fascinat-
ing book."—*Reader*, June 10, 1865.
- 485 GRUTERI (Jani) Inscriptiones antiquæ totius Orbis Romani, cum indicibus, *old red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. *Heidelb. ex Off. Commeliniana*, 1603
An interesting copy. It has belonged to the great Duke of O-suna, whose arms are impressed on the sides, to Colbert, to Isaac Casaubon, and to the learned Sirmond. It also bears the mark of the library of St. Germain des Près. Casaubon has inserted his rare Tract, | "Inscriptio vetus Græce nuper ad Urbem in Via Appia effosa," and upon this is his autograph inscription presenting it to Sirmond, also come corrections of the text in his hand.

- 486 GRUTERI Corpus Inscriptionum totius Orbis Romanæ ex recens. et cum annot. Grævii, 2 vols. folio, *many plates of Roman Antiquities*, £4. 4s Amst. 1707
An excellent work for Classical Scholars, giving amongst the artistic regulations those of the various Worshipers.
- 487 HARDT'S Catalogus Codicum Manucriptorum Græcorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ Bavaricæ, 5 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, bds. 27s Monachii, 1806
Priced, 1845, Rodd, £2. 12s 6d; 1847, H. Bohn, calf, £5. 5s.
- 488 HEINECCI Antiquitatum Romanarum Syntagma, ed. Haubold, stout 8vo. bds. 4s 6d Franc. 1822
- 489 HERODIANI historiæ, Græce et Latine, interprete Politiano, curâ Asulani, 12mo. *fine tall copy in blue morocco extra, edges very slightly cut, several rough leaves*, 22s Venetiis, 1524
Priced, 1840, Payne and Foss, £2. 2s; fetched, 1857, Sotheby's, £1. 14s.
- 490 HERODIANI Historiarum libri octo, e rec. H. Stephani, cum Bergleri versione, notis variorum, indice verb. et rerum, ed. Irmisch, 5 vols. 8vo. calf, 22s Lips. 1789-1805
Priced, 1837, £3. 10s; '48, £3. 13s 6d; Baldoek, £3. 3s.
- 491 HERODOTUS, Gr. et Lat. ex editione Jac. Gronovii, 9 vols. 12mo. *fine copy in bright calf gilt*, £2. 16s Glasgæ, Foulis, 1761
"Jolie édition, réputée correcte."—Brunet.
- 492 HERODOTUS, a new English version, edited with Notes and Appendices, illustrating the history and geography of Herodotus, by G. RAWLINSON, assisted by Col. Sir H. RAWLINSON and Sir G. J. WILKINSON, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and illustrations*, (pub. at £3. 12s) cloth, £2. 16s 1858-60
The above is a copy of the genuine edition, printed in larger type, and better arranged than the later one, in which the references to the Index are hastily and incorrectly changed, and the type and getting up of the work inferior to this.
- 493 ——— New and corrected edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and illustrations*, (pub. at £2. 8s) new in cloth, £2. 1862
Sir Henry Rawlinson's recent Assyrian discoveries must direct the attention of all Biblical and Classical Scholars to these volumes, which constitute the best edition, with all the latest discoveries and illustrations, of the Father of History.
- 494 BOBRIK, Geographie des Herodot, 8vo. *the atlas of twelve maps bound up with the text, hf. morocco gilt, uncut*, 6s Königsberg, 1838
- 495 HESIODI Theogonia, Græce, ed. Van Lenep, 8vo. bds. 3s 6d Amst. 1843
- 496 HOMERI Opera: Ilias, Ploutarchou kai Herodotou Bioti Homêrou, Oduisseia, Batrachomomachia, Humnoi, in 2 vols. 12mo. *fine copy in calf gilt, gilt edges*, £5. Venet. 1504
Cette première édition Aldine se trouve difficilement en bon état. Vendu, 60 fl. Crevenna, £6. 15s. Butler."—Brunet.
- 497 HOMERI Ilias et Odyssea, cum SCHOLIIS GRÆCIS opera Micylli et Camerarii; accedunt Porphyrii Quæstiones et de Antro Nympharum Græce, 2 vols. in 1, small folio, ruled, with numerous MANUSCRIPT NOTES in a beautiful Greek character, 12s Basilie, Hervag. 1541
- 498 HOMERI Ilias, Odyssea, Batrachomyomachia Hymni, cum multiplici lectione, vitæque Homeri à Herodoto, Plutarcho et Dione Chrysostomo, omnia Græce, curâ Francini, 2 vols. 12mo. *very fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt and gaufré edges*, £2. 5s Venetiis, Junta, 1537
Priced, 1830, Payne and Foss, £5. 5s; 1832, £3. 3s.
Of this rare edition, said to contain 56 leaves of Various Readings, Heyne has observed, "*Nec tamen usquam ita (Multiplex Lectio) conspicietur*;" though from the publications of Renouard and Dibdin, we should expect them in the 56 separately numbered leaves, at the end of the Odyssey. These, however, consist only of the Biographical Notices. In his new edition, Renouard acknowledges his error, and places the non-existence of these Var. Lect. beyond doubt. In the Bibl. Saraz, this edition is termed "*omnium præstantissima et in maximo pretio*."
- 498* HOMERI OPERA GRÆCE, cum commentario Gr. EUSTATHII (edidit N. MAJORANUS, cum Indice M. DEVARII). Editio Princeps, 4 vols. folio, *fine copy in old gilt russia*, £10. Romæ, Ant. Bladus, 1542-50
Very rare. Sold at the Duke of Grafton's sale £53; Dr. Heath's, £68. 5s; Heber, £25. 10s.
his description of it—"Trésor d'erudition grecque, espece de Sanctuaire dans lequel n'ont acçes que ceux qui déjà ont fait progrès dans l'étude des anciens Classiques." Bibl. d'un Amateur, Vol. 2, p. 138.
- 499 HOMERI OPERA OMNIA, Or. et Lat., ex recensione et cum notis Clarkii; accessit varietas lectionum, cura Ernesti, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £6. 6s) vellum extra, marbled edges, £3. 3s Glasg. 1814
Priced, 1844, White, £4. 4s; Rivington, £5. 5s.
prolegomena of Wolf, is a most beautiful as well as accurately printed work."—Dibdin.
- 499* SCHAUFELBERGERI Nova Clavis Homerica, cum Camerarii, Clarkii, Ernesti, etc. annotationibus et scholiis præfatione Breitingeri, etc. 8 vols. 8vo. *Fine Paper, calf gilt*, 16s Turici, 1761-68
"Rare et très recherché."—Brunet.
- 500 FRAGMENTS of the Iliad of HOMER from a Syriac Palimpsest, edited by W. Cureton, atlas 4to. *facsimiles of the original MS.* (pub. at £3. 3s) cloth, £1. 10s Brit. Museum, 1851

- 501 HORAPOLLINIS HIEROGLYPHICA, *Gr. et Lat. cum notis Merceri et Hoeschelii, curante De Pauw, 4to. fine copy, calf, 5s Traj. ad Rhen. 1727*
- 502 HORATII OPERA, 24mo. *portrait, old red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bozérian, 32s Paris, typogr. reg. 1733*
 "Edition remarquable par l'exiguité et la netteté de ses caractères."—Brunet.
- 503 ——— illustravit Mitscherlich, 2 vols. stout 8vo. FINE PAPER, *fine engravings by Fiorillo, beautifully bound in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke, £2. 18s Lipsiæ, 1800*
- 504 ——— *editio minima, 24mo. LARGE CHINA PAPER, Pickering's diamond edition, smooth green morocco extra, gilt edges, £2. 15s Pickering, 1824-26*
- 505 ——— recensuit Orellius, cum varietate lectionis, notis et interpretatione, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 18s Turici, 1837-38*
- 506 ——— the works of Horace in Latin, with English Life by Milman, stout 8vo. *titles printed in colours, upwards of 300 woodcut illustrations, chiefly taken from remains of ancient art, each page enclosed within ornamental borders, (pub. at 42s) bds. 28s 1849*
- 507 ——— recensuit Orellius; editio tertia ed. Baiter, 2 vols. 8vo. *russia, 27s Turici, 1850*
- 508 ——— ad codd. Sec. IX et X exactum, commentarii critico et exegetico illustratum edidit Ritter, 2 vols. 8vo. (*sd. new, 23s*) *russia gilt, 12s 6d Lips. 1856-57*
- 509 ——— Odes in Latin, with Translation into English Lyric Verse by Lord Ravensworth, large 8vo. *half morocco, uncut, 15s 1858*
- 510 HORACIO Flacco, in Latino, con la Declaracion Magistral en lengua Castellana por Villen de Biedma, folio, *fine tall copy, formerly Count Hoym's, in old gilt, "veau fauve," having his Arms stamped in gold on sides, £2. 12s Granada, 1599*
- 511 Itineraria. VETERA ROMANORUM ITINERARIA, sive Antonini Itinerarium, etc. ed. WESSELING, 4to. 30s *Amst. 1735*
 "A most excellent edition of one of the most useful works we have on the Geography of Greece."—Gibbon.
 "Wesseling was one of the *idle learned*, but he possessed a kind of knowledge not useless even to a historian of Greece."—Thirlwall.
- 512 IVES (J.) on the Garianonum of the Romans, *plates, 1774—Roy (Col.) on the Garianonum and the Encampments of the Romans, autograph MS. with drawings, 1776, in 1 vol. calf gilt, 9s*
- 513 JAHRBÜCHER (Neue) für Philologie und Pädagogik oder Kritische Bibliothek für Schul- und Unterrichtswesen, von Seebode und Jahn, Vols. I.-XVIII., 1831-36, with Supplement, Vols. I.-VI. 1831-37; together 22 vols. 8vo. *eleven vols. hf. calf, the remainder in 44 nos. three wanting, £2. Leipzig, 1831-37*
- 514 JOURNAL of Classical and Sacred Philology, Vol. 1, 8vo. *cloth, 2s 6d Camb. 1854*
- 515 JUSTIN. Trogi Pompei historiae, ab Justino.—Æmylii Probi (Cornelii Nepotis) imperatorum vitæ, ab Asulano, 12mo. *red morocco, gilt edges, the anchor in gold on both sides, 16s Venetiis, 1522*
 Priced, 1824, Thorpe, £2. 12s 6d; fetched, 1857, Sotheby's, £1. 12s. "Edition rare."—Brunet.
- 516 JUVENALIS Satiræ, ad codd. Parisinos, cum lectionum varietate, notis, etc. ed. Achaintre, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, 9s Paris. 1810*
- 517 KIEPERT (H.) Topographisch-historischer Atlas von Hellas und den Hellenischen Colonien, sm. fol. 24 *finely engraved and coloured maps, cloth, 10s Berlin, 1846*
- 518 ——— the same, second edition, atlas folio, 24 *beautifully engraved and very correct Maps, coloured, 18s Berlin, 1851*
 The reader of Grote's and Thirlwall's Histories should have this valuable Atlas at his side.
- 519 LIDDELL and SCOTT's Greek-English Lexicon, fourth edition, augmented, stout 4to. 1654 *pp. double columns, (pub. at 31s 6d) new in cloth, 27s Oxford, 1861*
- 520 LIVII Historiarum libri quot extant, et recensione Gronovii, 16mo. *frontispiece, very fine tall copy in old red morocco, gilt edges, from Dr. Hawtrev's library, 27s Amst. Elzevir, 1678*
- 521 LOBECK (C. A.) Aglaophamus, sive de Theologiæ Mysticæ Græcorum causis libri tres, cum reliquiis Orphicis, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, by J. Clarke, 30s Regimontii Prussorum, 1829*
- 522 LUCANI Pharsalia sive Bellum Civile, cum scholiaste, notis variorum, Maji supplementis, etc. curante OUDENDORPIO, 2 vols. 4to. *map and frontispiece, fine copy in vellum, 9s Lugd. Bat. 1728*
- 523 LUCAIN, La Pharsale de, traduite en François par MARMONTEL, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates by Gravelot, old french red morocco, gilt edges, £1. 1s Paris, 1766*

- 524 LUCRETIUS CARUS de Rerum Naturâ, cum notis variorum, interpretatione Creech, etc. curante HAVERCAMP, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, fine copy in vellum*, 32s *Lugd. Bat. 1725*
- 525 ——— of the Nature of Things, in English verse by Creech, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf*, 7s *1714-15*
- 526 MACROBII in Somnium Scipionis ex Cicerone explanatio; et Saturnalia, cum Censorino de die natali, 12mo. *calf*, 22s *Ven. Ald. 1528*
Heber's copy fetched £3. 1s.
- 527 MANILII (MARCI) Astronomicôn libri V. sm. folio, FIRST EDITION WITH A DATE, printed in Roman letter, with coloured capitals, very fine large copy, in olive morocco, gilt edges, £12. *Bononia, per Ugonem Rugerium, 1474*
Sold for £36. in Paris' sale. Priced, 1845, Payne and Foss, £24.
- 528 MANILII Astronomicôn libri 5, *Lat. et Gallice*, à Pingré, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 3s 6d *Paris, 1786*
- 529 MANSO'S SPARTA, Geschichte und Verfassung dieses Staates, 3 vols. 8vo. neatly *hf. bd. 9s; or calf gilt, 12s* *Leip. 1800-5*
An excellent work of special history, with exact found research into Grecian Antiquities.
Chronological and Genealogical information; full of pro-
- 530 MANUTIUS de Quæsitis per epistolam, 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, 4s 6d* *Ven. 1576*
- 531 MARTIALIS Epigrammata, 12mo. *old edition, morocco, gilt edges, 22s* *Ven. 1517*
Sir Mark Sykes' copy fetched £2. 8s.
- 532 ——— Epigrammata, cum Calderini commentariis, animadver. Heraldii, varietate lectionum, etc. 2 vols. sm. 4to. *fine copy in old yellow morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Lamignon Collection, 38s* *Paris, 1601*
Formerly priced £3. 3s.
- 533 ——— Epigrammata, Paraphrasi et notis variorum ad usum Delphini, interpretatus est Collesso, et Numismatibus exornavit Smids, 8vo. *plates of coins, fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges, 32s* *Amst. 1701*
"Edition recherchée."—Brunet. The coins are sometimes wanting.
- 534 ——— Epigrammes, *Latines et Françaises*, traduction nouvelle par Simon, avec des notes, publiée par Simon et Auguis, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. neat, 14s* *Par. 1819*
A very interesting feature in this edition is the insertion (besides the translation) of all the best imitations hundred in number.
- 535 MATTHIÆ'S Greek Grammar, by Blomfield, *fourth edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s *1829*
- 536 MAZUCHII (A. S.) Commentarius in regii Herculansenis Musei aeneas tabulas heracleenses, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with large plates of facsimiles of Greek MSS. fine copy, old calf extra, gilt edges, 18s* *Neapoli, 1754-5*
- 537 MERIVALE (Charles) History of the Romans under the Empire, *fourth and last edition*, 7 vols. 8vo. *maps and plans*, (pub. at £5. 6s) *cloth, rare, £5.* 1852-62
- 538 ——— The same, new edition, 8 vols. 12mo. (pub. at £2. 8s) *cloth, £2.* 1865
"As a classical scholar, the historian of the Romans under the Empire has probably few equals in England at the present day. His familiarity with the history and literature of the first three centuries of our era in particular is well known."—*The Reader, February 25, 1865.*
"Mr. Merivale's History of the Roman Empire is one of the few historical productions of the present day which is entitled to a place on the same shelf as Gibbons's 'Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire,' with the 'History of Greece,' by Mr. Grote, and with the histories of early Christianity and Latin Christianity of the Dean of St. Paul's."—*The Reader, March 11, 1865.*
- 539 MEURSI (Jo.) Opera Omnia ex recensione et cum Scholiis J. Lamii, 12 vols. *large folio, portrait and numerous fine plates, boards, uncut, £5. 5s* *Florent. 1741-63*
"Excellent collection, ou sont réunis tous les ouvrages de Meursius déjà publiés séparément et plus encore va le jour."—Brunet.
- 540 MINUCII Felicii Octavius, ex recensione Davisii, 12mo. *the Duke of Grafton's copy, in old yellow morocco gilt, 18s* *Glasg. Foulis, 1750*
- 541 MOMMSEN'S HISTORY OF ROME, translated with the author's sanction and additions, by the Rev. William P. Dickson, 3 vols. 8vo. second edition, (pub. at £1. 8s 6d) *new in cloth, 22s* 1864
- 542 MORCELLI Opera Epigraphica: de Stilo Inscriptionum Latinarum, 3 vols.—Inscriptiones, commentariis subjectis—Parergon Inscriptionum novissimarum, *Pataviae, 1818*—Lexicon Epigraphicum Morcellianum, 4 vols. *Bononiae, 1835*
—together 9 vols. sm. folio, *fine copy in vellum, £8.* 1818-35
"There is no writer upon the subject of Inscriptions worthy of being compared with Morcellus: this new edition of his charming works is very much improved."
Dr. Parr.
- 543 MOSCHOPULI (M.) de Ratione examinandæ Orationis libellus, *Græce*, EDITIO PRIMA, 4to. *fine copy in old brown morocco extra, gilt edges, from Sir Mark Sykes's collection, £2.* *Par. ex officina Rob. Stephani, 1545*

- 544 Moss, Manual of Classical Bibliography, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 30s) *half vellum gilt, 7s* 1837
- 545 MOVERS, Untersuchungen über die Religion und die Gottheiten der Phönizier : die Phönizier und das Phönizische Alterthum, Vols. I—III. part 1, 8vo. *three in cloth, and a part, 20s* Bonn u. Berlin, 1841-56
- 546 ——— another copy, 3 vols. in *half calf, and a part, 25s* 1841-56
- 547 MÜLLER (O.) Geschichten Hellenischer Stämme und Städte : die Doriër ; die Etrusker ; Orchomenos und die Minyer, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps, half calf, 18s* Breslau, 1824-28
- 548 ——— History of the Doric Race, translated by Tufnell and (Sir) G. C. Lewis, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf gilt, 12s* Oxf. 1830
- 549 ——— Introduction to a Scientific System of Mythology, translated by Leitch, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* 1844
- 550 MURE'S Critical History of Language and Literature of Ancient GREECE, second edition, 5 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 9s) *cloth, £2. 2s* 1854-5
- 551 MUSICAE ANTIQUAE AUCTORES septem, *Graece et Latine*, ed. ΜΕΙΒΟΜΙΟΥ, 2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. *fine copy in vellum, £2. 10s* Amst. 1652
- 552 NAPOLEON III. (Empereur des Français) Histoire du Jules César, Tome 1er, impl. 8vo. *all at present issued, 5s* Paris, 1865
- 553 NIEBUHR'S Römische Geschichte, fourth edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 18s— or calf extra, 21s* Berlin, 1832-3
- 554 ——— VORTRÄGE über alte Geschichte, Vols. I. II. 8vo. *cloth, 4s 6d* Berlin, 1847
- 555 ——— Vorträge über Römische Geschichte, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. 6s* ib. 1846-8
- "Apart from any thought of Greek or Roman History, it is good mental exercise to read not seldom in such books as these, which give health to the wits by putting them in contact with robust and active intellect. To the jaded mind a few chapters of Niebuhr come with a bracing influence, like that of sea air on the jaded body. We are very glad, therefore, to bid hearty welcome to a first-rate English version of these lectures upon ancient history—worthy companions to the lectures on ancient Rome."—*Examiner*.
- 556 NONII MARCELLI Compendiosa Doctrina ad filium de Proprietate Sermorum, folio, *fine large copy with the scarce blank leaf a 1, russia extra gilt edges, an admirable specimen of early printing, 32s* Venet. Jenson, 1476
Priced, 1832-48, Payne and Foss, mor. £2. 2s 6d ; Sir M. Sykes, £6. 15s
- 557 ORATORES GRAECI, Orationes horum Rhetorum, Aeschinis, Lysiae, Alcidasantis, Athistenis, Demadis, Andocidiis, Isaei, Dinarchi, Antipeontis, Lysurgii, Gorgiae, Lesbonactis, Herodis ; item Aeschini et Lysiae vitae, *graece—* Orationes infra scriptorum rhetorum, Andocidiis, Isaei, etc.—Isocratidis orationes, Acidamantis contra dicendi magistros, etc. *graece—* 3 vols. sm. folio, *the Gulston copy in fine old red MOROCCO, £10.* Venetiis, Aldus, 1513
Priced, 1826, Payne and Foss, £12 12s ; 1829, J. Bohn, £10. 10s ; 1824, Thorpe, £12. 12s.
"This copy contains the blank leaf, of the existence of which Renouard doubted when he published the first edition of his Annales. A full, elaborate, and entertaining account of this grand work is to be met with in Renouard, who concludes thus : 'Le précieux recueil est une des productions les plus importantes de l'imprimerie Aldine, &c.' I have fully and thoroughly collated all the 3 vols. of this scarce book ; they are quite perfect."
Henry Drury.
"Collection précieuse dont les exemplaires complets et bien conservés sont rares et recherchés."—*Bruno*.
- 558 REISKII Indices Graecitatis in Oratores Atticos, emend. MITCHELL, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 8s ; calf gilt, 12s* Oxon. 1828
- 559 OROSII adversus Paganos historiae, cum animadversionibus ed. HAVERCAMPUS, 4to. *numerous cuts of Coins, vellum gilt, 30s* Lugd. Bat. 1767
- 560 OVIDII Opera, ed. Burmannus, 3 vols. 24mo. *vellum, 6s* Amst. 1714
- 561 ——— OPERA OMNIA, cum notis variorum et P. Burmanni, 4 vols. 4to. *fine frontispiece, best edition, Dutch vellum, 28s* Amst. 1727
- 562 OVIDIO, Le Metamorfosi, ridotte da Anguillara in ottava rima, con le Annotationi di Horologi e gli Argomenti di Turchi, sm. 4to. *engraved title and several plates by Giacomo Francho, fine copy in OLD RED MOROCCO, gilt edges, 27s* Vinegia, Giunti, 1584
Hibbert's copy, 1829, fetched 35s.
- 563 PAULY (A.) Encyclopædie der klassischen Alterthumswissenschaft, fortgesetzt von Walz und Teuffel, complete, 6 vols. in 7, 8vo. (pub. £10. 5s 6d) *hf. morocco, £3. 16s* Stuttgart, 1839-52
- First-class, Philologists will do well to possess, besides Smith's Dictionaries, the above valuable Encyclopædia of Classic Learning.
- 564 PERSII Satiræ, atque Lucilii Fragmenta, ed. Achaintre, 8vo. *FINE PAPER, morocco extra, gilt edges, 9s* Parisiis, 1812

- 565 PEUTINGERIANA TABULA ITINERARIA quæ in Augusta Bibliotheca Vindobonensi nunc servatur, accurate exscripta, à F. C. de Scheyb, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *bds. only 100 copies were printed, £3. 10s* Vindob. 1753
 Priced, 1831, £3. 3s. "Belle édition, savante et utile."—RENOUARD.
- 566 ——— Tabula Itineraria militaris Romana antiqua Theodosiana, primus in Italia edidit Podocatharus Christianopulos, folio, 2 palæographic plates and 12 maps, half bound, uncut, £2. Aesii in Piceno, 1809
 This is an accurate facsimile of the famous Peutingerin or Theodosian Map, one of the most extraordinary remains of antiquity, and perhaps unique of its kind. The original, which is preserved in the public library of Vienna, and esteemed its greatest ornament, is about 24 feet long and 14 inches broad. It is a rude sort of map, on which not only the different cities, rivers, etc. are pointed out by their names, but the objects also are distinguished, and the roads and military routes traced out by lines: it is supposed to have been made at Constantinople, about a.d. 393. See *Fabricii Bibl. Antiquaria, Horsley's Britannia Romana*, p. 507, &c.
- 567 PHAEDRI Fabulæ Aesopiae, cum notis variorum et Burmanni, stout 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges, 10s* Lugd. Bat. 1745
- 568 ——— Fabulæ, curante Burmanno, cum notis, sm. 8vo. *fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, 8s* Amst. 1698
- 569 PHILONIS JUDAÏI Opera Omnia, Graece et Latine, ad editionem Mangey, collatis MSS., ed. Pfeiffer, 5 vols. 8vo. *vellum, 20s* Erlangae, 1785-1820
- 570 PHILOSTRATI (Flavii) quæ supersunt, Ph. Junioris Heroica, etc. ed. Kayser, 4to. *sd. 8s 6d* Turici, 1846
- 571 PHILOSTRATI Heroica, ad fidem manuscriptorum, Graece et Latine, cura Boissonade, 8vo. *russia extra, 6s* Paris. 1806
- 572 PHOTII MYRIOBIBLON sive Bibliotheca librorum, Graece et Latine, ab Hoeschelio et Schotto, folio, BEST EDITION, large folio, FINE PAPER, *vellum, 30s* Rothomagi, 1653
- 573 PINDARI Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia; Callimachi Hymni; Dionysius de Situ Orbis; Lycophronis Alexandra, omnia Graecè, a beautiful and clean copy, in rich old morocco extra, gilt edges by Derome, £2. 10s Aldus, 1513
 Priced, Thorpe, £4. 4s; sold in De Cotte's sale for 100 francs; in M. d'O—'s for 160 francs; in Dr. Heath's, for £2. 10s; and in Sir M. Sykes' for £3 10s. Mr. Gardiner's copy fetched, 1854, Sotheby's, £4.
 EDITIO PRINCEPS of Pindar, Dionysius, and of Lycophron, but not of Callimachus. A full account of this book is given by Mr. Dibdin, in the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, Vol. II. pp. 238-9. "The preface of this edition is extremely interesting. After giving a sketch of the war that had ravaged Italy, and suspended his typographical labours, Aldus takes a view of what he had already done in the cause of literature, and meditates on his probable future efforts. From a part of this preface, we learn that Aldus had already exercised the art of printing twenty years, which proves that he began about the year 1493." It is a valuable document of Aldine history. Renouard is elaborate in his notice of it; he calls it a "rare édition, et fort belle."
- 574 PINDARI OPERA, Graece et Latine, textum in genuina metra restituit, recensuit, annotationem criticam, scholia, commentarium et Indices adjecit Boeckhius, 3 vols. 4to. (pub. at £6. 12s) *hf. russia, uncut, £2. 5s; or calf extra, £2. 10s* Lips. 1811-21
 "The most rich, full, and complete of all the editions of Pindar. No man ever set to work more thoroughly and in earnest than did Boeckhius in the task here under consideration. A rigid examination of all the more ancient and celebrated impressions has been instituted, and a number of MSS. of more or less importance, but generally of a superior class, have been consulted for the first time."—DIBDIN.
- 575 PLACENTINII Epitome Graecæ Palæographiæ, 4to. *hf. bd. 4s 6d* Rom. 1735
- 576 PLATONIS Opera, quæ supersunt, Graece, cum variis lectionibus recognovit God. Stallbaum, 13 vols. 8vo. *bds. 20s* Lipsiæ, 1851-5
 Fetched, 1854, Sotheby, £2. 10s.
- 577 ——— Opera omnia, editio auctior, in 12 vols. 8vo. *cloth, £4.* Gothæ, 1833-60
 This forms the best edition of the works of Plato. It consists of the text edited by Ast, with Stallbaum's notes.
- 578 ——— Opera quæ feruntur omnia, Graece, recognoverunt Baiter, Orellius, et Winkelmann, cum varietate lectionum, 4to. *calf gilt, 25s* Turici, 1839
- 579 ——— Œuvres Complètes, traduites en Français, avec des notes historiques et philosophiques par VICTOR COUSIN, 13 vols. 8vo. *sewed, £2. 16s* Paris, 1840-6
- 580 PLAUTUS. HAMILTON on the Punic passages in Plautus, 4to. *sd. 2s 6d* Dublin, 1837
- 581 PLINIUS PRIMUS de Rebus præclare gestis Virorum illustrium Romanorum, small 4to. *beautiful copy, apparently on LARGE PAPER, with the two blank leaves, in the original oak boards, BARE, £3. 12s* s. l. & a. sed Venetiis, N. Jenson, circa 1475
- 582 PLINII Naturalis Historia, cum notis variorum, ed. Franzius, 10 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds. 18s* Lips. 1778-91
- 583 ——— Aliud exemplar, 10 vols. 8vo *calf, gilt edges, £2. 2s* 1778-91
 "A very excellent and critical edition of Pliny."—DIBDIN.
- 584 ——— eadem, cum commentariis criticis et indicibus, ed. Sillig. 8 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, marb. edges, by Bedford, £4. 10s* Hamb. et Gotha, 1851-7
- 585 HERMOLAI BARBARI Castigationes PLINIANÆ, 8vo. *printed in an Aldine type, fine copy, vellum, 5s* Basileæ, 1534

- 586 PLOTINI Opera omnia, *Græce et Latine*; vita à Porphyrio; cum Ficini commentariis, annotationem addidit Wytttenbach, indices Moser, ed. Creuzer, 3 vols. 4to. (originally pub. at £6.) *cloth, new, 22s* Oron. 1835
- 587 PLUTARCHI quæ supersunt omnia cum adnotationibus variorum, opera HUTTEN, 14 vols. 8vo. *sized paper, hf. morocco neat, 32s*; or *a fine tall copy in half blue MOROCCO gilt, uncut, £3. 5s* Tubingae, 1791-1804
- £4. 12s. Fetched, Drury, mor. £6.; Dean of Peterborough's, that has yet been published, and is accompanied with the valuable remarks of the editor, and a selection of the notes of preceding annotators.—FUHRMANN.
- "This edition presents us with the most accurate text
- 588 PLUTARCHI MORALIA, *Gr. et Lat.* cura D. Wytttenbach, cum Indice Graecitatis, 8 vols. roy. 4to. *calf extra, £4. 5s* Oxonii, 1795-1830
- Published at £15. 13s 6d. Of Vol. VII. (Animadversa binding of this set has cost £5. Vol. II. only one part was ever published, 1821. The
- 589 PLUTARCH'S Lives, translated from Amyot's edition, by Thomas North, folio, *front. and very numerous cuts of heads of celebrated characters, fine large copy, calf, gilt edges, 36s* Cambridge, 1676
- The translation is styled by Warton "Shakespeare's Storehouse of learned history."—Lowndes.
- 590 PLUTARCH'S Lives, translated from the original Greek, with notes critical and historical, and a life of Plutarch by J. and W. Langhorne, 3 vols. large 8vo. *hf. russia, 15s* 1812
- 591 POETÆ CHRISTIANI VETERES, Græcè et Latine, Tomus Secundus, continens, Sedulius, Arator, Proba Falconia, Lactantius, sm. 4to. *very fine large copy, vellum, £1.* Venet. Aldus, 1502
- 592 POETÆ LATINI MINORES, curavit WERNSDORF, 8 parts in 6 vols. 8vo. *calf, £3. 10s* Altenburgi, 1780-90
- Drury's copy fetched £4. 13s; 1855. Lord Rothesay's, Bucolica et Idyllia. 3. Satyrica, Elegiæ et Lyricæ. 4. Carmina Heroïca. 5. Carmina Geographica. 6. Carmina de re hortensii et villatica; item amatoris et ludicra. £3. 13s 6d. Copies on FINE PAPER fetched: 1857, 10 vols. russia, £7. 10s, and sold (by me) for £8. Contents:—Tom I. Carmina de Venatione, Aucupio, et Piscatu. 2.
- 593 POLYENI Strategemata, *Gr. et Lat.* ed. Maasvicius, 8vo. *bd. 4s* Lugd. Bat. 1690
- 594 POLYBII Historia, *Græce et Latine*, recensuit, emendatione interpretatione, varietate Lectionis, adnotationibus et indicibus illustravit Schweighæuser, 9 vols.—Supplementum continens Æneæ Tactici Commentarium de Toleranda Obsidione, *Græce et Latine*, ab Orellio, 1 vol. 1818—together 10 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *fine copy in calf gilt, £2. 5s* Lips. 1789-1818
- An incomparable edition, and justly called the EDITIO OPTIMA of Polybius.
- 595 POLYBIUS, General History, translated by Hampton, large 8vo. *half russia, 6s* 1811
- 596 PRISCIANI Grammatici Libri omnes: De octo Partibus Orationis—De duodecim primis Æneidos librorum carminibus—De Accentibus—De Ponderibus, et Mensuris—De præ exercitamentis Rhetoricæ ex Hermogene—De Versibus Comicis—Rufini item de Metris Comicis, et Oratoris Numeris; ex recensione Donati Veronensis, sm. 4to. *olive morocco extra, gilt leaves, by Thompson of Paris, £3. 3s* Venetiis, apud Aldum, 1527
- Priced by Jas. Bohn, 1840, £5. 5s. Sold, Renouard, in old mor. £6. 16s 6d.
- 597 PTOLEMÆI GEOGRAPHIA, *Græce*, 4to. *fine large copy, but small stamp on the title, hf. morocco, 18s* Basileæ, Froben, 1533
- 598 PTOLEMÆI GEOGRAPHIA, *Gr. et Lat.* ad cod. manu scriptorum fidem, edidit Wilberg. 6 parts in one vol. folio, *all published, half calf, 20s* Essendia, 1838-45
- 599 ——— GEOGRAPHIA, Lat. cum Neotericor. perlustrationibus, edidit L. Phrisius, large folio, 49 maps and many woodcuts, *remarkably fine copy in stamped hogskin, 36s* Argent. Grieninger, 1522
- This is a remarkable edition, as containing the passage respecting Palestine (on the third map of Africa) which afforded one of the pretexts for the condemnation of Servetus, as it was unjustly alleged, at the period of his trial, to have been first printed by him in his edition of 1535.
- 600 PTOLEMÆI Theatrum Geographiæ Veteris, I: Geographia, *Gr. et Lat.* ad codices Palatinos, opera BERTII—II: Itineraria Antonini, Provinciæ Romanæ, Civitates Gallicæ, Itinerarium a Burdigala Hierosolymam; TABULA PEUTINGERIANA, cum notis Velseri; Ortelii Tabulæ aliquot—in 1 vol. large folio, *two engraved titles and numerous carefully engraved maps, calf neat, £4.* Amst. Elzevir, 1618-19

It is difficult to obtain a fine large copy of this, THE BEST EDITION, of Ptolemy's Geography. Copies fetched, Dent's, mor, £8. 12s 6d; Hibbert's, russia, £6. 6s; Edwards's, hogskin. £8. 8s; Dr. Sumner's, russia, £6. 10s Cropped copies sell low.

- 601 PUBLICII (JACOBI) ORATORIÆ Artis Epitoma, Dicendi scribendique breves rationes, Artis faciliis Memoriam, etc. 4to. *many curious woodcuts, very fine copy, in red morocco, gilt edges, by Bedford.* £5. Venetiis, Erhardus Ratdolt, 1485
 "Thus have we given a particular, and it is hoped, satisfactory account of this curious, interesting, and uncommon volume. The manner in which it is executed by the printer, is equal to the singularity of its contents; and it is rarely that we see a more elegant specimen of the Roman type of Ratdolt."—*Dibdin, Bib. Spenc. Vol. 3, p. 48.*
 "The Ars Memoriam is altered and differently disposed towards the end in this second edition, and has an additional figure of a man and a woman on the third leaf of the second book."—*Panzer, III. 178.*
- 602 PUTSCHIIUS. GRAMMATICÆ LATINÆ Auctores Antiqui opera et studio Helias Putschii, quorum aliquot nunquam antehac editi, reliqui ex MSS. Codicibus ita augentur et emendantur ut nunc primum prodire videantur, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *calif gilt, £3. 3s* Hanov. 1605
- 603 — the same, FINE PAPER, a beautiful copy in vellum, very rare in THIS STATE, £4. 4s
 Priced, morocco, 1840, Payne and Foss, £7.; Thorpe, 1824, £8. 8s.
 See a long analysis of this very valuable work in the Bibliotheca Ernesti, Vol. 3, p. 193.
 This important collection contains more than thirty ancient Grammaticians, viz. Charisius, Diomedes, Priscianus, Probus, Magno, P. Diaconus, Phocas, Asper, Donatus, Servius, Sergius Cledonius, Victorinus, Augustinus, Consentius, Alcuinus, Eutycheus, Fronto, Vel. Longus, Caper, Scavrus, Agroetius, Cassiodorus, Beda, Terentianus, Victorinus, Plotius, Cæsius, Basanus, Fortunatianus, Rufinus, Censorinus, Macrobius, Incertl.
- 604 QUINTILIANI (Mar. Fab.) DE INSTITUTIONE ORATORIA libri XII, edente Leonico, folio, MAGNIFICENT COPY in russia extra, in compartments, gilt edges, £14. (Venetis) Nic. Jenson viventibus posterisque miro impressit artificio, 1471
 The first page of the text is adorned with a border and three initial letters, painted in gold and colours, having at the bottom of the page a coat of arms, also emblazoned in gold and colours. All the large initials at the commencement of each book are, also illuminated in gold and colours.
 "This edition is much superior in typographical elegance to either of the preceding impressions; it has likewise some peculiar and good readings which have been neglected by subsequent authors. The collector will therefore see the necessity of securing this beautiful production of the early Venetian press." See *Spencer Catalogue.*
- 605 QUINTILIEN de l'Institution de l'Orateur, avec sa vie et des notes, etc. stout sm. 4to. *calif, arms on the sides, 3s 6d* Paris, 1663
- 606 QUINTI CALABRI Derelicta ab Homero; TRYPHIODORI Excidium Trojæ; COLUTHI Raptus Helenæ, omnia Græcæ, 12mo. editio Princeps, fine tall copy in the original calif, 12s Venet. Ald. (circa 1505)
 Priced, 1840, Payne and Foss, £1. 16s.; another copy in morocco, £3. 13s 6d; 1840, James Bohn, £1. 1s.; 1842, Thorpe, £1. 1s. Fetched 1856, Sotheby's, £3. 13s.; 1857, Sotheby, £1. 8s.; 1858, Sotheby, £1. 16s.
- 607 QUINTI CURTII de Rebus gestis Alexandri Magni Macedonum regis Historia, 18mo. *Renouard's copy in red morocco, gilt edges, 25s Lug. Gryphii, 1547*
 An edition not mentioned by Brunet.
- 608 RAOUL ROCHETTE. Lettre à M. le Duc de Lugnes sur les Graveurs des Monnaies Grecques, 4to. *plates of coins, sd. 6s 6d* Paris, 1831
- 609 RITTER (H.) History of Ancient Philosophy, translated from the German by Morrison, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds. rare, £2. 5s* Oxford, 1838-46
- 610 ROLLIN, Histoire Ancienne, 13 vols. 12mo. *hf. red morocco, 27s* Avignon, 1818
- 611 RUSTICÆ REI SCRIPTORES.—Libri de Re Rusticâ, Cato, Terentius Varro, J. M. Columella, Palladius, etc. 8vo. *fine copy in russia gilt, 16s; or a very large copy in the original binding clasps, 20s* Venetiis, 1514
 Priced, 1835, Techener, 60 fr.: the Fonthill copy fetched £4. 13s.
- 612 — alia editio, 8vo. *red morocco, 10s* Venet. Aldus, 1533
- 613 — veteres Latini: Cato, Varro, Columella, Palladius, etc. cum notis et Lexico, ed. Gesner, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. morocco neat, uncut, 20s* Lips. 1773-74
- 614 SANCHUNIATHONIS, Historiæ Phoeniciæ, Gr. et Lat. à Wagenfeld, Bremen, 1837
 — Analyse de Sanchuniathon, traduite par Lebas, Paris, 1836—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 1836-37
- 615 SCRIPTORES Historiæ Romanæ Latini Veteres, notis variis illustrati, edente et accurante Haurisio, *many fine plates of Coins, &c. 3 vols. folio, calif, 30s* Heidelbergæ, 1743-8
 "Collection peu commune et d'un mérite reel."—*Brunet.*
- 616 SCRIPTORES Latini Rei Metricæ, ed. Gaisford, 8vo. *calif extra, gilt edges, 5s* 1837
- 617 SENECAË Opera quæ exstant omnia, a Lipsio emendata et scholiis illustrata, folio, a magnificent specimen of typography, brilliant impression of the frontispiece, very fine copy in original vellum, 18s Antwerp. Plantin, 1614
 "Harles speaks highly of Lipsius, whom he styles 'optimus Senecæ Interpretis;' and Harwood says this second edition was printed with silver typea."—*Moss.*
- 618 — Opera, cum Lipsii, Gronovii aliorumque commentariis, 3 vols. stout sm. 8vo. *vellum, 14s* Amst. Elzevir, 1672
 "By far the most beautiful and correct edition of Seneca."—*HARWOOD.*

- 619 **SENECÆ** Epistolarum ad Lucilium libri XXV. *First edition with a date, small folio, fine copy with the capitals in colours and the first illuminated, but wants 10 leaves, calf, £2. 10s* *Romæ, per Arnoldum Pannartz, 1475*
A copy sold in the La Vallière sale for 500 fr.
- 620 **SILII ITALICI PUNICORUM LIBRI XVII.** *Opus iâ Neglectû Pomponius recognovit. Editio secunda, 4to. with copious notes in a remarkably neat hand, initial letters in colours, calf, £2. 10s* *Rome (Georg. Laver,) Mcccclxxi*
"Edition moins belle que la précédente, mais plus rare encore."—Brunet.
- 621 **SILLIG'S** Dictionary of the Artists of Antiquity, by Williams, with Pliny Nat. Hist. 34-36, 8vo. cloth, 4s 1837
- 622 **SLUITERI** *Lectiones Andocideae*, 8vo. calf gilt, 5s *Lugd. Bat. 1804*
- 623 **SMITH'S** DICTIONARY of Greek and Roman BIOGRAPHY and MYTHOLOGY, 3 stout vols. 8vo. illustrated by numerous engravings on wood (pub. at £5. 15s 6d) cloth, £4. 4s 1861-58
- 624 ——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, stout 8vo. of 1100 pages, illustrated by nearly five hundred engravings on wood, second improved and enlarged edition, (pub. at £2. 2s) cloth, 33s 1859
625. ——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman GEOGRAPHY, 2 stout vols. 8vo. (pub. at £4.) cloth, £3. 5s 1856-57
- 626 ——— the above, together 6 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £11. 17s 6d) last edition, new in cloth, £8. 18s 6d 1856-61
- 627 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. new in strong whole morocco, gilt edges, £12. 5s 1856
- 628 **SMITH** (Wm.) a Latin-English Dictionary, based upon the Works of Forcellini and Freund, 8vo. 1210 pp. second revised edition, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 21s) cloth, 17s 6d 1864
- 629 **SMITH'S** (W.) Smaller Latin-English Dictionary, sq. 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d 1864
- 630 **SOLINI (JULII) RERUM MEMORABILIMUM COLLECTANÆÆ.** Editio Princeps, 4to. very fine large copy in green morocco, gilt edges, £2. 16s
Sine loco aut anno, sed circa 1470
This is the rare and early edition mentioned by Johannes Schurenor de Bopardia. Audifredl, it is printed in the large character used by Johannes Schurenor de Bopardia. Priced, Longman, 1819, £6. 6s.
- 631 **SOPHOCLES** Tragoediæ VII. cum commentariis Græcæ, atque præfat. Latinâ Aldi, 12mo. EDITIO PRINCEPS, fine large copy, with the autographs of J. N. Zimmermann (*Imperial poet laureate*), J. S. Fabricius (*professor of Greek at Heidelberg*), and L. Bourquet (*French Protestant refugee*), in the original calf, rebound, but otherwise well preserved, gilt edges, RARE, £3. Ven. Aldus, 1502
"This is a very excellent and accurate edition; highly approved by Brunck, and taken from valuable MSS. It is greatly preferable to many that followed it."—Dibdin. Sir Mark Sykes' copy sold for £8. 8s
- 632 **SOPHOCLES** quæ extant omnia cum veterum grammaticorum scholiis, Græcè et Latine, ed. BRUNCK, 2 vols. royal 4to. fine copy in red MOROCCO, gilt edges, 36s *Argent. 1786*
"Edition belle, correcte, et fort estimé. Vendu 95 fr. Larcher."—Brunet.
- 633 **SOPHOCLES** Tragoediæ ap. opt. Codd. Flor. emend. cum annotatione Brunckii et Schæferi aliorumque selecta, ed. GAISFORD, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. LARGE VELLUM PAPER, morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt, RARE, only 25 copies printed, £2. 16s *Ozontii, 1826*
Priced, 1848, Payne and Foss, £2. 5s; fetched at Sotheby's, 1861, £3. 3s.
- 634 ——— Tragedies, in Greek, with critical notes, by Mitchell, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 28s) calf, 12s *Oxford, 1844*
- 635 ——— Trachiniæ, Græcè, à Wundero, 8vo. interleaved, hf. vellum, 3s 6d 1850
- 636 ——— Ajax, commentario perpetuo illustravit Lobeck, 8vo. sd. 3s 1835
- 636* ——— Tragedies, translated into English Verse, by Dale, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. calf, 3s 6d 1824
- 637 **COMMENTARIUM** in septem Tragedias Sophocles, opus rarissimum in Gymnasio Mediceo a Leone Decimo recognitum, Græcè, 8vo. first edition, large and fine copy in French calf, gilt leaves, 20s *Romæ, 1518*
"Priced, 1830, Payne and Foss, morocco, £4. 4s; Fetched, Sir M. Sykes, £2. 18s; Roscoe's, £2. 12s; 1840 and 1848, £2. 12s 6d; 1840, Rodd, £2. 12s 6d. LARGE PAPER, the Duke of Grafton's, £4. 10s
- 638 **ELLENDT** (F.) Lexicon Sophocleum, 2 vols. in 1, stout 8vo. FINE COPY, crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke, 32s *Regimont. Pruss. 1835*
- 639 **SOPHOCLES** (E. A.) Greek Grammar for the use of schools, sm. 8vo. bd. 6s *Hartford, U. S. 1847*
- 640 **SPRUNER'S** Atlas Antiquus, folio, 27 large coloured maps, (pub. at 2½s) cloth, 18s *Gothæ, 1850*

- 641 **STAHR'S TORSO**; Kunst, Künstler, und Kunstwerke der Alten, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 9s
Braunschweig, 1854-55
- 642 **STATII OPERA**, cum præfatio et emendationes Fr. Asulani, 12mo. *old french red morocco, gilt edges*, 36s
Venet. Aldus, 1519
- 643 ——— cum notis variorum, cura Veenhusen, 8vo. *a fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges*, 16s
Lugd. Bat. 1671
- 644 **STEPHANUS** de Urbibus, Græce et Latine à Pinedo, cum Gronovii additionibus, folio, *old calf gilt*, 7s
Amst. 1678
- 645 **STEPHANI (H.) THESAURUS LINGUÆ GRÆCÆ**, cum Indice, Glossariis, et Appendice Scotti; editio nova, auctior et emendatior, cura VALPY, complete in 8 vols. folio, *fine copy, whole bound calf gilt*, £6. 15s
1815-28
Published at £4. 10s; **LARGE PAPER** at £105.; 1854; Gardner's copy, *russia*, fetched, £15. 10s. The gradual change of the studies in England from classical pursuits downfall in the price of this great publication shows the to other branches of literature.
- 646 ——— idem, auctus ordineque alphabetico digestus, tertio ediderunt Hase et Dindorf, parts 1—63, folio, *sd. new*, £22. 10s
Paris, 1831-62
Three more parts at 12s each will complete this important work.
- 647 **STRABONIS RERUM GEOGRAPHICARUM Libri XVII**, *Græce et Latine*, ad optimos codices manuscriptos recensuit, varietate lectionis, adnotationibusque illustravit, Xylandri versionem emendavit Siebenkees, 7 vols. 8vo. *half neat*, £2.; or *half gilt*, £3. 3s
Lipsæ, 1796-1818
A **Thick Paper** copy was priced by Payne and Foss, 1848, £14. 14s. The first six volumes contain the Text, various readings, and Latin Translation. The seventh volume contains Casanbon's Commentary on the first three books (cum notis variorum) edited by Friedemann. This has never been continued.
- 648 **STRABONIS Geographica**, recensuit, commentario critico instruxit Kramer, 3 vols. 8vo. (*cost sd.* 38s) *half gilt*, 32s
Berol. 1844-52
- 649 **STRABON**, GÉOGRAPHIE, traduite du Grec en Français par M. M. de la Porte du Theil, Coray et Letronne, avec des Notes et une Introduction par Gosselin, 5 vols. atlas 4to. **LARGE VELLUM PAPER**, *half red morocco, uncut*, by Koehler, *very rare*, £12.
Paris, 1805-19
Payne and Foss priced a copy, 1841, £25.; 1836, Bosange, £25. "Ce livre a été tiré à une cinquantaine d'exemplaires en Grand Papier Vellin, qui n'ont pas été livré au commerce."—*Brunet*.
This is perhaps one of the finest books ever published on large paper. The copies on this paper were taken off by order of Napoleon, who presented them to the most celebrated literary characters of his time. It is believed that there are only two other copies in this country, which are in private collections.
- 650 **STRADÆ Prolusiones Academicæ**, sm. 8vo. **LARGE PAPER**, *half gilt*, 10s
Oxonii. 1745
. Large paper copies are rare. This work of the learned Jesuit has lately attracted attention, as containing, at p. 232, a remarkable anticipation of the electric telegraph.
- 651 **TACITI Opera**, recensuit Lallemand, 3 vols. 18mo. *frontispieces and vignettes by Eisen, half, gilt edges*, 5s
Paris, Barbou, 1760
- 652 **TAYLOR'S Pythagorean Fragments**, in English, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d
Chiswick, 1822
- 653 **THEOCRITI Opera**, Græce, cum Scholiis Græcis cura Zach. Calliergi, sm. 8vo. *fine copy, green morocco, gilt edges*, 32s
Romæ, Typ. Calliergi, 1516
"Édition rare et très recherchée."—*Brunet*.
- 654 **THEOGNIS** restitutus, in English verse, with comments, (by Frere), sm. 4to. *privately printed, cloth, presentation copy to Dr. Hawtrey*, 18s
Malta, 1842
- 655 **THEOPHRASTI Opera Omnia**, Gr. et Lat. cum Supplemento et Indice, edentibus Schneider et Linckio, 5 vols. stout 8vo. BEST EDITION, **LARGE THICK PAPER**, (pub. at 46½ thalers, sewed) *half extra*, by J. Clarke, £4.
Lipsiæ, 1818-21
- 656 **THUCYDIDES** de Bello Peloponnesiaco, Græce et Latine, ad editionem Wasse et Dukeri expressus cum variis lectionibus, 6 vols. 8vo. *fine set in old russia, gilt edges*, 16s
Biponti, 1788
- 657 ——— **Historia**, Græce, cum notis variorum et Indicibus, edidit Poppo, 11 vols. 8vo. **FINE PAPER**, *half gilt*, £2. 5s
Lips. 1821-31
- 658 ——— **History of the Peloponnesian War**, translated, with LIFE, by Smith, 2 vols. in one, large 8vo. *hf. russia*, 4s
1815
- 659 **TRACTS**: Alan. emendationes Livianæ. Clarke on the Waringhians. A defence of Paleoromaica. Ulrichs on the Harbours of Athens, and 2 others, 8vo. 1s 6d v. y.
- 659* **TROY**, the Plains of, drawn on the spot by Acland, engraved by Lewis, *a fine Bird's-eye View of the plains and the sea, with the Topography marked*, 83 inches by 12½, mounted on canvas and folded into a narrow imperial portfolio, *hf. morocco*, 10s 6d
1839
- 660 **VALERII FLACCI Argonautica**, Jo. Bapt. Pii Carmen ex quarto Argonauticon Apollonii, Orpheii Argonautica, 12mo. *fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt gafferred edges, the anchor stamped in gold on sides*, 32s
Venetis, 1523
Priced, 1840, J. Bohn, £6. 6s; fetched £1. 19s; Libri sale, 1859, £9.
"In this edition Asulanus has shown himself a scholar of no common erudition."

- 661 VALERII MAXIMI Dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri novem, 12mo.
a curious specimen of old stamped binding, 5s *Mogunt. 1544*
- 662 VALERIUS MAXIMUS, 18mo. *hf. bd. uncut, 3s 6d* *Amst. Elzevir, 1671*
- 663 BURGO (Dionysii de) Declaratio VALERII MAXIMI, smallest folio, the MAC-CARTHY CHOICE COPY, in green morocco, with borders of gold on the sides, gilt edges, almost uncut, very rare, £5. 10s *sine ulla notâ, circa 1470*
Sir Mark Sykes's copy fetched £5.; priced, 1826, Baynes, £8. 8s.
This work consists of 369 leaves, with 36 lines in a full page. It is in that small Roman type, known by the peculiarly formed letter R, by some attributed to Mentelin.
Dibdin writes that "neither Fabricius nor Ernesti were aware of the Commentary of D. de Burgo being in PRINT, and Ossinger was equally ignorant of its existence. Maittaire is the only Bibliographer, before Braun, who notices it." However, the defect of preceding Bibliographers is amply supplied by the accurate description given by Dibdin in the Bibliotheca Spenceriana.
- 664 VALPY'S Etymology of the words of the Greek language, sq. 8vo. 1s 6d 1860
- 665 VEGETIUS. VEGETII aliorumque de Re Militari libri; Frontini Opera, a Scriverio, 1606-7—CATANEUS de Arte bellica, 1600—in 1 vol. stout sm. 4to. *numerous cuts, vellum, 7s* *Lugd. 1600-7*
- 666 VENATICÆ REI SCRIPTORES: Poetæ Latini Rei Venaticæ Scriptores et Bucolici Antiqui, cum notis variorum, curâ Kempheri, 4to. *calf, 12s* *Lugd. Bat. 1728*
- 667 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, impl. 4to. *fine impressions of the plates, red MOROCCO extra, uncut, A SPLENDID COPY, £4. 4s* 1728
Priced, 1837-40, Payne and Foss, old binding, £5. 6s. | M. A. O. Nemesianus, T. Calpurnius Siculus, Cæjus de Fetched, Drury's, mor. £4. Contents: Gratius Faliscus, | Canibus Britannicis.
- 668 VIRGILIUS. CODEX ANTIQUISSIMUS à Rufio Turcio Aproniano, Consule Romano, Seculo V scriptus, qui in Bibliothecâ Mediceo Laurentiana asservatur, 4to. *fine copy in French red morocco, gilt edges, £2. 2s* *Florent. Manni, 1741*
This is a facsimile of the celebrated Laurentian Manuscript, corrected by Apronianus in the year 494.
- 669 ——— Opera, ex editione Petri Burmanni, 2 vols. folio, *very fine copy in old French red MOROCCO, gilt edges, by DEROME, £3. 16s* *Glasgœ, Foulis, 1778*
- 670 VIRGILIUS, VARIETATE LECTIONIS ET PERPETUA Adnotatione illustratus a HEYNE, cum Indicibus, editio aucta, 6 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, ornamented with 204 beautiful VIGNETTES designed by FIORILLO, engraved by Geyser, and with a bust of Heyne, *calf gilt, Lord Calthorpe's copy, £2. 15s* *Lips. 1800*
Priced, 1832, Payne and Foss, £10. 10s; in 1848, £6. 6s and £8. 8s; 1850, Jas. Bohn, £6. 6s.
ON VELLUM PAPER, priced, 1848, Payne and Foss, mor. £12. 12s; fetched, 1854, Sotheby's, morocco, £6. 10s.
"The most beautiful publication of a Latin Classic that the German press has ever produced." "The Leipzig edition of 1800 is the last and most complete edition of Heyne. The first four volumes contain the regular works of Virgil; the fifth the 'Carmina Minora,' Life of Virgil, and account of MSS. and editions; the sixth volume has two copious indexes, viz. Verborum, et nominum, an index to the notes and commentaries, explanations of the plates and vignettes, and seven pages of 'supplenda emendanda.'"—Dibdin.
- 671 ——— idem, editio quarta, curavit WAGNER, 5 vols. in 4, 8vo. *calf gilt, 30s* *Lips. 1800*
- 672 VIRGILE, Œuvres, en Français, en Espagnol, en Italien, en Anglais, et en Allemand, EDITION POLYGLOTTE, roy. 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut, 16s* *Paris, 1838*
- 673 VOCABULARIUS Fructuosus omni ætati perutilis ex Pappia, Britone, Catholico, Alano, Ysidoro, aliisque quamplurimis Magistris collectus, qui alio nomine Brevilogus nuncupatur, folio, *remarkably fine copy, russia extra, very rare, £4.* *(Coloniae, per Conradum de Hoemborch, 1470)*
A noble specimen of typography in the infancy of the art; printed without signatures, pagination, catchwords, or colophon. The capitals filled in by hand with red ink. Not mentioned by Brunet nor Hain.
- 674 WACHSMUTH, Hellenische Alterthums-Kunde, 4 vols. 8vo. *cf. 8s* *Halle, 1826-30*
- 675 WALCKENAER, Geographie ancienne des Gaules, avec analyse des Itinéraires anciens, 2 vols. 8vo. with folio Atlas of 9 Maps, *hf. calf, 15s* *Paris, 1839*
- 676 WYTTENBACHII Opuscula varii argumenti, Oratoria, Historica, Critica, 2 vols. in 4, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *calf extra, 20s* *Lugd. Bat. 1821*
Priced, 1848, Payne and Foss, £3. 3s.
- 677 XENOPHONTIS OPERA, Græce et Latine, castigatius tertio editæ, operâ Leunclavii Amelburni; cum Porti et F. Porti notis, &c. large folio, LARGE PAPER, *very fine copy in blue MOROCCO, gilt leaves, by Simier, £3. 15s* *Lotetiae Parisiorum, Typis Regiis, 1625*
"Belle edition, dont les exemplaires sont rares et recherchés en Gr. Pap."—Brunet.
Copies fetched, De Cotte, 350 fr.; Dent, £6. 18s; Hibbert, £6. 6s; Didot, 260 fr.; the Fonthill, £9. 9s; 1856, at Sotheby's, mor. £5.
- 678 ——— The Expedition of Cyrus into Persia, translated by Spelman, roy. 8vo. *bd. 3s 6d* 1813
- 678* LACTANTIUS Opera, cum TERTULLIANI Apologetico, 12mo. *very fine copy in blue morocco, with the Aldine device on the sides, gilt edges, £2. 2s* *Venet. Ald. 1535*
Priced, 1834, Pickering, £5. 5s; Payne and Foss, £3. 3s; Renouard's copy fetched £3. 12s. | "Très bonne édition bien supérieure à celle de 1515" *Renouard.*

LATIN MISCELLANIES.

- 679 ADAMSON, Ta tön Mousön Eisodia: the Muses' welcome to the high and mighty Prince James, at his happy return to his old and native Kingdom of Scotland, after 14 years absence, in 1617.—Ta tön Mouson Exodia: Planctus Musarum in Jacobi recessu; 2 vols. in 1, folio, *portrait of the King, in the original stamped and gilt calf, rare, £3. 10s* *Edinburgh, 1618*
 Priced, 1827, Thorpe, £8. 8s; 1840, J. B. hn. £4. 4s: with names of the persons who delivered them at each Constable's copy fetched £7.; Bindley's, £6. 2s 6d; place, and comprising some of the best specimens in Perry's, £5. 15s 6d; Archbishop Tenison's for about £17. Latin and English, of the principal Scottish poets of the day; including, Alexander Hume, John Gell, WILLIAM DUMMOND of Hawthornden, Thomas Hope, Henry Charteris, etc.
- 680 ASCHAMI (Rog.) Epistolæ, small 8vo. *best edition, front. calf, 6s* *Oxon. 1703*
 Williams's copy fetched £1. 1s; LARGE PAPER, Dent's copy, £2. 2s.
- 681 BALTHASARIS DE VIAS Sylvæ Regiæ, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt, 9s* *Paris, 1623*
- 682 BARCLAI (Joannis) Argenis, stout sm. 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *each page ruled with red lines, in the original calf binding, well preserved, 12s* *Parisiis, 1621*
- 683 ——— Argenis, cum Clave, 18mo. *very fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges, £1.* *Amst. Elz. 1630*
- 684 BILFINGERI de Origine et permissione Mali commentatio philosophica, 12mo. *old red morocco extra, 10s* *Tubingæ, 1743*
- 685 BISSELLII (Jo.) ARGONAUTICON AMERICANUM, sive Hist. Periculorum Petri DE VICTORIA, Soc. Jesu Libri XV. 18mo. *front. and map, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, 24s* *Monachii, 1647*
- 686 CASAUBONI (Isaaci) EPHEMERIDES, cum præfatione et notis, edente Russell, 2 vols. 8vo. *morocco extra, blind tooled, gilt edges, 27s* *Oxon. 1850*
- 687 CHYMICA VANNUS, reconditorium Sapientiæ numinis mundi magni, sq. 8vo. *old calf, very curious, 7s* *Amst. 1666*
- 688 CRESCENTII (Petri) De Agricultura, omnibusque plantarum et animalium generibus libri XII, sm. 4to. *calf, the sides tooled with a GROLIER pattern, edges gilt and gafferred. RARE, 36s* *Basileæ, 1538*
- 689 DAMIANI a GOES Opuscula, de Aethiopibus, Lapponibus, Bello Cambaico, etc. sq. 8vo. *hf. bound, 5s* *Lovan. 1544*
- 690 DE LA CROIX (D.) Connubia Florum, Latino Carmine demonstrata, notas adjecit R. Clayton, 8vo. *fine copy, red morocco, gilt edges, 12s* *Bathoniæ, 1791*
- 691 DEMOCRITUS RIDENS, sive Campus Recreationum Honestarum cum Exorcismo Melancholiæ, 18mo. *fine copy in old green morocco, gilt edges, 12s* *Gedani, 1701*
 "Attribué à J. P. Langius."—Brunet.
- 692 EPIGRAMMATUM DELECTUS, ex omnibus tum veteribus, tum recentioribus Poetis accurate decerptus, etc. 18mo. *fine copy in old olive morocco by Duseuil, 30s* *Parisiis, 1659*
- 693 FABRICII (J. A.) Bibliotheca Latina mediæ et infimæ ætatis, cum Supplemento Somnii, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. vellum, 10s* *Hamburgi, 1734-5*
- 694 FRACASTORII Opera omnia; Homocentrica, Dies Critici, Sympathia Syphilidis, etc. 4to. *calf, 6s* *Venet. Junt. 1555*
- 695 FRISCHLINI Opera Poetica, Comoediæ et Tragoediæ, 2 vols. 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, 8s 6d* *Argentorati, 1583-85*
- 696 GESTA ROMANORUM cum applicationibus moralizatus ac mysticis, 4to. *GOTHIC LETTER, fine large copy, calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £4. 4s* *s. l. anno 1499*
- "On a longtemps ignoré le nom de l'auteur de cette intitulé Dialogus Creaturarum, nous le révèle par ces compilation, mais un passage du 68me dialogue du livre; mots Ellimandus in Gesta Romanorum."—Brunet.
- 697 GWYDONIS DE COLUMPNA, Hystoria Troyana, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *with a date, initials and capitals coloured, fine large copy, vellum, very scarce, 36s* *Coloniae, Arnold Thierhurme, 1477*
- This celebrated Romance was written in 1287, in his return from the Crusades.
 England, the author having accompanied Edward I. on
- 698 HÆDUS (PETRUS) de Amoribus generibus, 4to. *beautifully printed, fine copy in original vellum, RARE, £2. 12s* *Tarvisii, per Gerardum di Flandria, 1492*
 Sold, Roscoe's, £5.: La Valliere, 72 fr.
- 699 HUTTEN (Ulrichi ab) Opera omnia (Latina et Germanica) ed. Münch, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. bd. 18s* *Berolini, 1821-25*
- 700 ——— de Vita sua Epistola, cum Burckhardi commentario, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. *portraits, calf gilt, 6s* *Wolfenbuttel, 1717*
- 701 JOANNIS SECUNDI Opera omnia, cum notis adhuc ineditis Burmanni cura P. Bosscha, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, THICK PAPER, fine copy, red Turkey morocco extra, gilt edges, by Smith, £2. 16s* *Lugd. Bat. 1821*

- 702 LEIBNITII (G.) Opera omnia, nunc primum collecta, in classes distributa, præfationibus et indicibus exornata, studio LUD. DUTENS, 6 vols. 4to. *portrait, fine clean copy, hf. bd. uncut, £4.* Geneva, 1768
- 703 LORD LYTTLETON's and Mr. Gladstone's Translations. This new edition is carefully printed in sm. 4to. and contains in addition to the matter of the first Edition, 1861, Tennyson's Ulysses, translated into Latin by Lord Lyttelton. Homer's first book, translated into English by the Right Honourable W. E. Gladstone, M.P., *hf. morocco, 9s* 1863
- 703* — the same, LARGE PAPER, 1 vol. 4to. *whole morocco, gilt edges, £2. 10s* 1863
The last of the 25 copies printed.
- 704 MACCABRONEA Latino-Portugueza, quærdizer Apontoado de versos macarronicos Latino Portuguezes, 18mo. *green morocco, scarce, 10s 6d* Lisboa, 1786
- 705 MACCHERONEE di cinque POETI ITALIANI del Secolo XV, Tifi Odassi, Anonimo Padovano, Bassano Mantovano, Giovan Alione, Fossa Cremonense, con appendice di due Sonetti in Dialecto Bergamasco, *containing Latin Macaronic Poems, sm. 4to. sd. 5s* Milano, 1864
- 706 MERLINI COCAII [THEOPHILI FOLENGI] Poetæ Macaronicorum Opus, per Lodolam redactus: Zanitonella, Phantasie, Moschææ facetus liber, Epistolæ et Epigrammata, 16mo. *numerous woodcuts, old red MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, £2. 5s* Tusculani, Lac. Benac. 1621
- A very rare edition, printed with a singular type, between the Roman and Italia.
- 707 — Folengi (Theoph.) Opus Macaronicum, cum notis illustratum, et VOCABULARIO Vernaculo, Etrusco et Latino, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait and vignettes, half bound, 16s* Amst. 1768-71
- 708 MEURSII (Jo.) Elegantie Latini Sermonis. De arcanis Amoris et Veneris, adjunctis Fragmentis quibusdam Eroticis, 12mo. *front. THICK PAPER, very fine copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges, £3. 10s* Lugd. Bat. Elz. 1757
- 709 MOMBRII (BONINI) de Dominica Passione Libri VI. 4to. *very fine clean copy in vellum, BARE, £3. 15s* Opus impsum Mli (Mediolani) per Antonio Zarotum (absque anno), circa 1475
- Bonini Mombrizio, the author of this very rare poem, was one of the most learned men of his time, and one of those to whom posterity is greatly indebted for the revival of letters. The works written by him are in great estimation for their intrinsic merit, as well as on account of their rarity; and they are likewise distinguished for the elegance and correctness with which he caused them to be printed. Priced, 1837, Payne & Foss, £4. 4s.
- 710 MONE (F. J.) Hymni Latini Medii Aevi, e Codd. MSS. ed. adnotationibus illust. 3 vols. 8vo. 25s Friburgi, 1853-5
- 711 — the same, with German Titles, and prefaces, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *bds. 16s* 1853-5
- 712 NEWTON (Isaaci) Opera quæ exstant omnia, commentariis illustravit Horsley, 5 vols. large 4to. *diagrams, fine copy in calf, £10. 10s* 1779-85
- 714 OWEN (John) JOANNIS AUDOENI Epigrammata, curâ Renouard, 2 vols. 12mo. LARGE PAPER, *beautiful copy in red morocco extra, silk linings, gilt leaves, £2.* Paris, Didot, 1794
- Of this work, and on this paper, there were only twelve copies printed.
- 715 PETRARCHÆ (Trans.) Opera quæ extant omnia; adjecimus ejusdem authoris, quæ Hetrusco sermone scripsit carmina sive Rythmos, folio, *hf. calf, 20s* Basileæ, 1581
- Best edition. Vol. 4 contains "I Sonetti e le Canzoni et i Triomphi."
- 716 PHYSIOPHILI Specimen Monachologiae methodo Linnaeana, 4to. 3 plates of the Garments of all the Monastic Orders, a singular satirical work, *hf. bd. 7s* Aug. Vind. 1783
- 717 PONTANI (Joannis Joviani) Opera omnia, 3 vols. 8vo. *with the Charon complete, of which most copies were destroyed by order of the Inquisition, russia gilt, edges little cut, scarce, 32s* Venetiis, 1518-19
- Fetch'd, 1858, without the Charron, £2. 2s; 1860, £2. 5s; Heber's copy fetch'd £2. 18s.
- Vol. II. leaves 63-67, contains the famous Dialogue between Charron and several ghosts, in which the vices and licentiousness of churchmen are coarsely but powerfully painted, by fictitious episodes.
- 718 PRIAPEIA. Erotopaegnion, sive Priapeia veterum et recentiorum, ed. Fr. Noel, 12mo. *calf gilt, uncut, 22s* Lutetiae, Parisior. 1798
- 719 SCHURMAN (Annæ Mariæ a) Opuscula Hebræa, Græca, Latina, Gallica, prosaica et metrica, 16mo. *second edition, beautiful portrait of this learned lady, designed and engraved by herself, fine copy, morocco extra, 18s* Lugd. Bat. 1650
- 720 — eadem, 12mo. *third edition, with an additional portrait by Kilian inserted, whole blue morocco extra, edges uncut, 25s* Traj. ad Rhen. 1652
- 721 SEVERINI (MAREI AURELI) De Viperae, natura veneno, Medicina, etc. *frontispiece and very curious plates, sm. 4to. calf, 28s* Patavii, 1651

- 722 **THESAURUS EROTICUS** Linguae Latinae, sive Theogoniae, Legum et Morum nuptialium apud Romanos explanatio Nova, ed. Rambach, 8vo. *foreign boards*, 9s
Stuttgartiae, 1833
- 723 **VELSERI** Rerum Augustanar. Vindelicar, libri VIII. sm. folio, *frontispiece and plates of Antiquities, chiefly Roman, vellum*, 18s
Venet. 1594
- 724 **VIDAE** POEMATA, cum dialogis, cura Russel, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 6s
1732
- 725 **WALTHERI** (J. L.) Lexicon Diplomaticum, abbreviaciones syllabarum et vocum in Diplomatum et Codicum à Seculo VIII ad XVI usque occurrentes exponens, *the text engraved in 459 columns of ancient calligraphy, folio, in a coteremporary German binding in vellum, coloured and tooled to a GROELIER pattern, with small drawings introduced, the edges coloured and gilt, forming altogether a sumptuous example of the art of binding in the middle of the 18th Century*, £5.
Göttingae, 1745
- 726 **WOLFII** (J. C.) Anecdota Graeca, sacra et profana, nunc primum edita, a Wolfio, *Gr. et Lat.* 4 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 12s
Hamburgi, 1722

POLITICAL ECONOMY, LAW, JURISPRUDENCE.

- 727 **ABBOTT** on English Mines, their importance as a source of national Wealth, 8vo. *bds.* 5s
Printed for Private Circulation, 1833
- 728 **ALLEN** (J.) The Navigation Laws of Great Britain, historically and practically considered, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d
1849
- 729 **ANDERSON**, (Adam) Historical and Chronological deduction of the Origin of Commerce, from the earliest accounts, containing an History of the great commercial Interests of the British Empire, etc. 4 vols. 4to. *calf*, 24s
1801
- 730 **ARCHIVES DIPLOMATIQUES**: Recueil de Diplomatie et d'Histoire, for the years 1861, 1862, 1863, *ten wanting*, royal 8vo. *uncut*, 12s
Paris, 1861
- 731 **ASSIZE OF BREAD**. Here beginneth the Booke, named the Assise of Breade, what it ought to weygh, after the price of a Quarter of Wheate. And also the Assyse of Ale, with all maner of Woode and Cole, Lath, Boord, and Tymber, and the Weyght of Butter and Cheese, very small 4to. *black letter*, 4 very curious woodcuts on the title, and 4 small woodcuts of loaves of bread on nearly every page, a very fine copy in RED MOROCCO EXTRA by Bedford, VERY RARE, £4.
London, Hugh Jackson, s. a. (P 1605)
- Collation: Title, 1 leaf; The Ordinance of the Realmes, and Assize of Bread, A. 11. to D. 4, in all 16 pages.
- 732 ——— [POWEL (John)] Assize of Bread and other Assizes of Weights and Measures, sm. 4to. 64 small curious woodcuts in squares, four at the head of each page in the table of weights, with quaint couplets over each, *hf. bd. uncut*, 20s 1714
- 733 **BAILLIE'S** Mohummudan Law of Inheritance, according to Aboo Hunefa and his followers, with an Appendix containing authorities, edited from the original Arabic, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 12s
Calcutta, 1832
- 734 **BALDASSERONI**, delle Assicurazioni Maritime, 5 vols. 4to. *sd.* 16s
Fir. 1801-4
- 735 **BANKER'S MAGAZINE**, Journal of the Money Market, and Railway Digest, from January 1848 to December 1862, published monthly, being Nos. 46 bis, to 225, (*wanting* No. 47, for February 1848), together, 180 Nos. 8vo. (pub. at £13. 10s) *sd.* £2.
1848-62
- 736 **BANK ANNUITIES**, an analysis of, from the first year of their Creation (1731) to 1774, with a correct account of the Supplies and Ways and Means voted in the last Sessions of Parliament, by T. ASHMORE, a 4to. *tract of 29 pages, uncut, very rare*, 25s
1774
- 737 **BAVOUX** des Conflits ou Empiètement de l'Autorité administratif sur le pouvoir judiciaire, 2 vols. 4to. *sewed*, 5s
- 738 **BENGAL and AGRA**. Guide to the Revenue Regulations of the Presidencies of Bengal and Agra, methodically arranged by Marshman to Sept. 1, 1835, 2 vols. large 8vo. *cloth, stained*, 5s
Serampore, 1835
- 739 **BENTHAM** (Jeremy) A Collection of his most important JUDICIAL, LEGAL, POLITICAL and THEOLOGICAL Works, bound in 36 vols. 8vo. *half calf, very rare*, £6. 10s
1790-1827

CONTENTS:

Judicial Establishment, 1790—and Scotch Reform, 1808, 2 vols. in 7
Traité de Legislation Civile et Pénale, 3 vols. 1802
Theorie des Peines, et des Recompenses, 2 vols. 1811
Chrestomathia: or Papers in connection with the Chrestomathic Day School, 1816
Tactique des Assemblées Législatives, 2 vols. 1816

Codification and Public Instruction, including Correspondence with Russia and the United States, 1717—
Supplement to ditto, 1117—"Swear not at all," containing an exposure of the needlessness of an Oath, 1817—
Springs of Action, 1817-4 works in 1 vol. 1817
Plan of Parliamentary Reform, 1817
Tracts: To the Convention of France—Of Economy—

- The Press—Penal Code—Spanish Affairs—Restrictive and Prohibitive Commercial System—Introduction to the Rationale of Evidence—10 tracts in 1 vol. 1817-22
Church of Englandism, and its Catechism examined, etc. 1817-18
The Elements of the Art of "Packing," as applied to Sect. d Jurtes, particularly in cases of Label Law, 1821
Not Paul but Jesus. (by G. Smith) 1812
- A Fragment on Government, or a Comment on the Commentaries, 1823
Introduction to the principles of Morals and Legislation, (portrait), 1823
Traite des Preuves Judiciaires, 1823
The Book of Falsities, 1824
Rationale of Judicial Evidence, specially applied to English Practice, 1827
- 740 BENTHAM'S WORKS, now first collected; under the superintendance of his executor, John Bowring, 22 parts, forming 11 vols. large 8vo. (pub. at £9. 18s) cloth, £4. 4s 1838-43
- 741 BOMBAY CODE. The code of regulations for the Government of the Presidency of Bombay, edited with notes, etc. by H. HARRISON, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *interleaved*, half calf, 5s 1849
- 742 BROUGHAM'S (Lord) Political Philosophy, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, 16s 1851-53
- 743 CANCIANI (Fr. P.) Barbarorum Leges Antiquæ, cum notis et Glossariis, 5 vols. in 3, folio, half calf neat, £3. 8s Venet. 1781-92
- Vol. I. Edicta Regum Ostrothorum; Leges Langobardicæ; Capitularia Princ. Beneventi; Constitutiones Regni Siculi—2. Pactus Legis Salicæ; Antiquæ Leges Austrasiæ; Assisæ Regni Hierosol. cur. infer.—3. Leges Frisionum, Anglorum, etc.; Capitularia Regum Francorum; Formulæ Veteres; Consuetud. Romanicæ in dit. Venet. et Franc.—4. Leges Burgundionum; Leges Wisigothorum; Leges in Anglia conditæ, etc.; Codex Legis Romanæ in Italia, Barbaris regnantibus—5. Monumenta Legalia Italiæ; Assisæ Regni Hierosol. cur. super.; Constitutiones Siculæ sub Arabibus; Capitularium Nauticum Venetum, 1265; Les Salica Antiquor.
Priced, 1824, Rivington's, £7. 17s 6d; 1832, Payne and Foss, £8. 8s; in 1837, £5. 5s; in 1840, £6. 6s; 1847, H. Bohn, £3. 10s, and £5. 15s 6d.
"Recueil très précieux."—Camus.
- 744 CHOMEL (N.) Dictionnaire Économique, contenant l'art de faire valoir les terres, etc. nouvelle edition, augmentée par de La Marre, 3 vols. folio, cuts, fine copy, old calf gilt, 25s Paris, 1767
- 747 COLONIES. History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity applied to the present contest between Great Britain and her AMERICAN COLONIES, 1777—History of the Political connection between ENGLAND and IRELAND from Henry II. to 1780, 2 vols. in one, 4to. calf; 10s 1777-80
- 748 CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS, cum Notis Gothofredi et aliorum, cura Van Leeuwen. 2 vols. in 1, folio, vellum, FINE COPY, £3. 3s Amst. Elzevirii, 1663
- 749 CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS Romani, cum notis Gothofredi, Modii, et Van Leeuwen indicibus, historia et chronologia, 2 vols. in 1, stout roy. 4to. calf, 12s Lipsia, 1740
- 750 CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS, recensuit Gebauer et Spangenberg, 2 vols. 1776-97—JUSTINIANI Authenticæ seu Novellæ Constitutiones, Gr. et Lat. ab Hombergk et Spangenberg, 1797—3 vols. large 4to. hf. bd. uncut, 25s Gott. 1776-97
"Edition collationée sur les meilleurs textes, tant MSS. qu'imprimés."—Brunet.
- 751 CORPUS JURIS CIVILIS, curâ Beck, 2 vols. 4to. half bd. 20s Lipsia, 1829
- 752 CRAGII (Thomæ de Riccarton) Jus Feudale, operâ Jacobi Bailie, sm. folio, calf, 6s Edin. 1782
- 753 CUJACII (Jac.) Opera Omnia, 11 vols. folio, bottom corners of first volume stained, old calf gilt, £6. 10s Neupoli, 1758
Priced, 1842, Longman's, £10. 10s; 1846, Stewart, £11. 11s.
- 754 DAVYS (Sr. John) primer Report des Cases en Ley en IRELAND, fol. cf. 10s 1628
The first reports of Irish judgments ever made public.
- 755 DUMONT (J.) ET J. ROUSSET CORPS UNIVERSEL DIPLOMATIQUE DU DROIT DES GENS: ou Recueil des Traités de Paix, d'Alliance, etc. faits en Europe depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à présent, 16 Parts in 8 vols. Amst. 1726-31—Supplément, 5 vols. *ib.* 1739—Histoire des Traités de Paix du XVIIIe Siècle (par J. Y. de Saint-Prest), 2 vols. *ib.* 1725—Négociations secrètes touchant la Paix de Munster et d'Osnabery, 4 vols. La Haye, 1725-26—together 19 vols. folio, QUITE COMPLETE, fine copy in Dutch vellum, scarce, £8. 1725-39
Priced, 1840, Jas. Bohn, £20.; Payne and Foss, £21.; 1845, Bossange, £23.
"Sir James Macintosh, speaking of Diplomatic and Conventional Law, observes: 'So much of these Treaties has been embodied in the General Law of Europe, that
- 756 ECCARDI (G.) Leges Francorum, Salicæ et Ripuariorum, cum additionibus variis, ex MSS. tis et Codicibus, sm. folio, calf extra, 12s Lipsia, 1720
- 757 EDEN (Sir F. M.) STATE OF THE POOR, or an history of the labouring classes in England, from the Conquest to the present period, with a large appendix, containing a comparative and chronological table of the prices of labour, provisions, and other commodities, etc. 3 vols. 4to. half calf neat, £3. 3s; or, calf gilt, £3. 16s 1797
- 758 EMERIGON, Traité des Assurances et des Contrats à la Grosse, 2 vols. 4to. calf, 18s Marseille, 1783

"A very valuable and important work."—McCulloch.

- 759 FISHERIES. Method of curing White Herrings and all White Fish, 1750—Considerations upon the White Herring and Cod Fisheries, 1749—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut, RARE, 9s* 1749-50
- 760 FILANGIERI (G.) La scienza della Legislazione, 6 vols. in 8, 12mo. *bds. 5s* *Milano, 1817*
- 761 FRASER'S (R.) Review of the Domestic Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland, 4to. *map, bds. 2s 6d* *Edinburgh, 1818*
- 762 FLEETWOOD (Bishop) Chronicon preciosum, or an account of English Gold and Silver Money, 8vo. *plates, with above 100 engravings, calf, 5s* 1745
- 763 GILBART'S (J. W.) Practical Treatise on Banking, 2 vols. 8vo. *with portrait, xlii and 682 pp. (pub. at 21s) cloth, 17s 6d* 1865
- 764 ——— Logic of Banking, a familiar exposition of the principles of reasoning and their application to the art and science of Banking, forming a third volume to the Practical Treatise, 8vo. (pub. at 16s) *cloth, 14s* 1865
- 765 ——— The History and Principles of Banking, the Laws of the Currency, etc. forming the fourth volume of his works, 8vo. (pub. at 14s) *cloth, 12s* 1866
- 766 ——— Complete Works on Banking and Finance, 4 vols. *published, 8vo. (sells £2. 11s) cloth, £2. 2s 6d* 1865-6
- Gilbart's name has often been quoted in both Houses of Parliament, on questions of Banking and Finance, as that of a Practical man, whose opinions on all questions connected with his trade (that of a banker) deserve the utmost attention. Whenever an unsuccessful company is wound up, it is invariably found that Gilbart's maxims have been sinned against. Gilbart's works have been long out of print, and a new edition has been most urgently called for by demand from home and abroad.
- 767 GIOJA, Nuovo Prospetto delle Scienze Economiche, Idee teoriche e pratiche d'Amministrazione privata e pubblica, 6 vols. 1815-17—Seconda Serie: Trattato del Merito e delle Ricompense, 2 vols.—together 8 vols. 4to. *original edition, sewed, uncut, 25s* *Milano, 1815-19*
- 768 GLADSTONE'S (HON. W. E.) Financial Statements of 1853, 1860-1864, to which are added a Speech on Tax-bills, 1861, and on Charities, 1863, 8vo. *cloth, 10s 6d* 1864
- 769 GREY'S Parliamentary Government Considered with reference to Reform, with Suggestions for the Improvement of our Representative System, and an Examination of the Reform Bills of 1859 and 1861, by Earl Grey, new edition, revised throughout, with additional Chapters, 8vo. *cloth, 9s* 1865
- 770 GROTIUS de Jure Belli ac Pacis, cum Dissertatione de Mari Libero, 3 vols. in 2, *portrait, red morocco extra, gilt edges, 36s* *Amst. 1720*
- 771 ——— The Rights of War and Peace, translated into English, with the large notes of BARBEYRAC, folio, BEST EDITION, *fine copy, in calf, 25s* 1738
- 772 HANSARD'S Parliamentary Debates, April 1820 to August 1834, 50 vols. large 8vo. *half russia, £5.* 1820-34
- 773 HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES, from February 1852 to July 1864, 58 vols. stout roy. 8vo. (pub. at £88. 5s) *half bound vellum, £36.* 1852-64
- 774 HASSELT (W. J. C. van) Nederlandsche Wetgeving op de Scheepvaart, Verzameling van Wetten, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. *sd. 5s* *Amsterdam, 1842-3*
- 775 HERTSLET'S Complete Collection of Treaties and Conventions between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, compiled from authentic documents, with General Index, 8 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £8. 5s) *bds. £3. 10s* 1820-51
- A valuable collection; containing the treaties in the foreign languages and English, side by side.
- 776 HIBERNIÆ LEGES et INSTITUTIONES ANTIQUÆ; or Ancient Laws of Ireland—Introduction to Senchus Mor, and Athgabhal or Law of Distress, as contained in the Harleian Manuscripts. Vol. I. roy. 8vo. *half bound, 10s* *Master of the Rolls, 1865*
- 777 HOUARD, Traités sur les Coutumes Anglo-Normandes, publiés en Angleterre, depuis le onzième, jusqu'au quatorzième siècle, 4 vols. 4to. *very fine copy, half bound morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £3.* *Rouen, 1776*
- Containing a Dissertation in which the Laws made under the Heptarchy are abstracted and compared Extracts from Domesday Book, Laws of Hen. I. etc. with notes explanatory and illustrative of the Laws and Customs of England and France. "A valuable work."
- 778 India. A Collection of TREATIES and ENGAGEMENTS with the Native Princes and States of Asia concluded for the East India Company, from 1757 to 1809. 4to. *russia, 5s* 1812
- 779 JACOB (W.) Historical Inquiry into the production and consumption of the Precious Metals, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 6s* 1831

- 780 JENKINS (Wynne W.) Life of Sir Leoline Jenkins, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, Ambassador and Plenip. for the general peace of Nimeguen, and Sec. of State to K. Charles II.; wherein are related the most remarkable transactions of those times, both foreign and domestic, 2 vols. folio, *portrait, calf, rare, £2. 2s* 1724
- 781 JOURNALS (The) OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS and LORDS, from Edward VIth, November 1547, to Victoria 1862, 134 vols.;—Indexes, 10 vols.;—and Calendar, 1 vol.—together 145 vols. folio, *half calf neat, price, packing included, £22. 10s* 1803-62
- 782 KELHAM'S Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language; added are the Laws of William the Conqueror, 8vo. *half calf, 24s* 1779
- 783 KENNEDY'S (Major Gen. Vans) Treatise on the principles and practice of Military Law, 8vo. *cloth, 2s* Bombay, 1847
- 784 KENT'S Commentary on INTERNATIONAL LAW, revised with notes and cases brought down to the present time, edited by J. T. ABDY, with an Index, (pub. at 16s) *cloth, 13s 6d* Cambridge, 1866
- Chancellor Kent is one of the three bright ornaments of the American legal profession, whose works have attained a high distinction as authorities on International Law. His Book, although published after the great works of Story and Wheaton, is not the least important, as it contains the result of years of professional labour, and contains within its pages, wisdom, critical skill, and the greatest legal acumen.
- 785 KOCH, Histoire des TRAITÉS DE PAIX entre les Puissances de l'Europe, depuis la Paix de Westphalie, ouvrage entièrement refondu, augmenté, et continué par Schoell, 15 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 36s* Paris, 1817-18
- Priced, 1841, £7. 17s 6d; 1845, £6. 16s 6d.
- "This work is not only valuable for its rich collection of facts, recorded with clearness and precision; but it is also distinguished for the most scrupulous impartiality, and that philosophical order which presents every event in the most interesting point of view."—Barbier.
- 786 KUTCHEREE Companion, and help to the Revenue Examinations, impl. 8vo. *sd. 1s 6d* Calcutta, 1853
- 787 LANDBRECHT (Allgemeines) für die Preussischen Staaten, mit Register, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound, 7s* Berlin, 1832
- 788 LEVI'S Annals of British Legislation; being a classified and analysed summary of Public Bills, Statutes, etc. Vols. I. to VIII. 1856—May, 1861, 6 vols. *cloth, and 11 parts, impl. 8vo. 20s* 1856-61
- 789 MAC CULLOCH'S Principles of Political Economy, 8vo. *fifth edition, cloth, 16s* Edinb. 1864
- The worthy author just lived to complete this improved edition.
- 790 ——— Literature of Political Economy, a classified Catalogue, with historical, critical, and biographical notices, 8vo. 10s 6d 1845
- 791 ——— Treatise on the Principles and practical influence of Taxation and the Funding System, 8vo. *cloth, 14s* 1863
- 792 MACKINNON'S (W. A.) History of Civilization, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 10s* 1846
- 793 MACNAGHTEN (W. A.) Principles and Precedents of Moolhummudan Law, with illustrative notes and indexes, royal 8vo. *calf, 30s* Calcutta, 1825
- 794 MACPHERSON (W.) The Procedure of the Civil Courts of the East India Company in the Presidency of Fort William, in regular Suits, 8vo. *cloth, 9s* Calcutta, 1850
- 795 MALTHUS, Principles of Political Economy, 8vo, 446 pp. *cloth, 6s* 1836
- 796 MARTENS, Recueil de Traités d'Alliance, de Paix, de Commerce, de limites, et plusieurs autres actes servant a la connoissance des relations étrangères, 1761 à 1808, 8 vols. 1817-35—Nouveau Recueil, continué par Saalfeld et Murhard, 16 vols. in 19, 1817-42—Nouveaux Supplémens, 3 vols. 1839-42—Table Générale, 2 vols. 1837-43—Nouveau Recueil Général, continué par Murhard, Pinhas, Samwer, etc. Vols. I-XV, 1843-57—together 47 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 16s *Thalers, sd.*) *hf. calf neat, a complete set up to 1857 of this extremely valuable collection, £12.* Goettingue, 1817-57
- 797 MARTENS, Guide Diplomatique, ou Traité des droits, devoirs, etc. des Ministres publics, nouvelle édition par Hoffmanns, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 24 fr. *sd.*) *hf. mor. 12s 6d* Paris, 1837
- 798 MAY (Erskine) Constitutional History of England, since the accession of George III, 1760-1860, 2 vols. 8vo. *second edition, (pub. at 33s) new in cloth, 27s* 1863
- This excellent and remarkable history has already obtained the position of a standard work.
- 799 MENU, the Ordinances of, comprising the Indian System of duties, religious and civil, translated from the Sanscrit, with a Preface, by SIR WM. JONES, 8vo. *calf, 10s* Calcutta, 1796

- 800 MILL'S (J. S.) Considerations on Representative Government, *third edition*, 8vo. 349 pp. *cloth*, 9s 1865
- 801 MILL (John Stuart) Principles of Political Economy, with their applications to Social Philosophy, 2 vols. 8vo. *fifth edition*, (pub. at 30s) *cloth*, 24s 1862
- 802 ——— System of Logic, Ratiocinative and Inductive, 2 vols. 8vo. *fifth edition*, *cloth*, 16s 1866
- 803 NELSON'S Contributions to Vital Statistics, 4to. *cloth*, 4s 1845
- 804 NEUMANN, Recueil des Traités et Conventions conclus par l'AUTRICHE avec les puissances étrangères, depuis 1763 jusqu'à nos jours, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 36s *Leipzig*, 1855-59
- 805 MORLEY'S Indian Law Reports: an Analytical Digest of all the Reported Cases decided in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India, in the Courts of the Hon. East-India Company, and on Appeal from India, by Her Majesty in Council, together with an Introduction, Notes, illustrative and explanatory, with an Appendix, by William H. Morley, of the Middle Temple, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, and of the Asiatic Society of Paris, 3 vols. royal 8vo. (pub. at £10. 10s) *cloth*, £4. 4s 1850-52
- 806 OVERSTONE (Lord) Tracts and other publications on METALLIC and PAPER CURRENCY (edited by J. R. McCULLOCH), stout 8vo. *cloth*, *presentation copy to Dr. Hawtrey, with the author's autograph*, rare, £2. 16s 1857
- 807 PARDESSUS (J. M.) Collection de LOIX MARITIMES, antérieures au XVIIIe siècle, 6 vols. 4to. *clean copy in half calf*, very rare, £6. 10s *Paris*, 1828
- 808 PHIPPS' Treatise on the China and Eastern Trade, royal 8vo. *bds*. 2s 6d *Calcutta*, 1835
- 809 PASTORET (le Marquis de) Histoire de la Législation, 11 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 10s *Paris*, 1817-37
- A very learned work. Contents: 1. Legislation des Hébreux, 5-9. Legislation Grecque, 10. des Carthaginois Assyriens et Babyloniens, 2. des Egyptiens, 3, 4, des 11. des Siciliens.
- 810 PATTERSON'S (R. H.) Economy of Capital, or Gold and Trade, post 8vo. (pub. at 12s) *cloth*, 10s 1865
- 811 PITAVAL (G. de) CAUSES CELEBRES, et Interessantes, avec les Jugemens qui les ont décidées, 22 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, £2. *La Haye*, 1735
- Political Economy Club Publications, 8vo. cloth :**
- 812 A SELECT COLLECTION of Early English TRACTS on COMMERCE, from the originals of MUN, ROBERTS, NORTH, and others, with a Preface and Index, edited by J. R. McCULLOCH, Esq. 1 vol. 8vo. £3. 10s 1856
- 813 A SELECT COLLECTION of scarce and valuable TRACTS on MONEY, from the originals of VAUGHAN, COTTON, PETTY, LOWNDES, Newton, Prior, Harris and others; with a Preface, Notes and Index, edited by J. R. McCULLOCH, Esq. 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth*, only 100 copies were printed, VERY RARE, £2. 18s 1856
- 814 PORTFOLIO, or a Collection of State Papers, &c. illustrative of the history of our times, Nos. 1—35, 4 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 24s 1836
- 815 PRATT (F. T.) Law of Contraband of War: with a selection of Cases, and an Appendix containing extracts from Treaties, &c. 8vo. *bds*. 5s 1856
- 816 PUFENDORF'S Law of Nature and Nations, in English, by Kennett, with Barbeyrac's notes, edited by Carew, fol. *calf*, 8s 6d 1729
- 817 RASTELL (John) Abbreviamantum librorum legum Anglorum, sm folio. *black letter*, *calf*, 22s 1517
- A very scarce Law Book in the Norman or Old French | F, and K have 6 leaves, P, 4, the others 8; Hind part, language. It is in 3 parts, in the first of which sheets D, | Sheet Q. has 10 leaves.
- 818 ROE (Sir Thos.) Negotiations of, in his Embassy to the OTTOMAN PORTE, from 1621-28, folio, *calf gilt*, £2. 8s 1740
- 819 RUSSELL'S (Earl) English Government and Constitution, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1865
- 820 SACHSENSPIEGEL, aufs neue uberschen, mit Summarien und neuen Additionen gebessert, etc, durch Christoff Zobel, stout folio, *title in red and black*, good copy in the original thick stamped hogskin, rare, 16s *Leipzig*, 1569
- 821 SCHOELL (M. S. F.) Cours d'Histoire des États Européens, depuis le bouleversement de l'Empire Romain d'Occident jusqu'en 1789, 47 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, £5. 1890-4
- 822 SEA-LAWS. A General Treatise of the Dominion of the SEA, and a compleat body of the SEA-LAWS of France, England, and other countries, sm. 4to. *several woodcuts*, somewhat wormed, old *calf*, 2s *London*, s. a. (1700 P)

- 822***SINCLAIR** (Sir John) History of the Public Revenue of the British Empire to the year 1789, 3 vols. 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d 1790
- 823 **SENFIER**, *Traité des Changes et des Arbitrages*, 4to. *sd.* 3s 6d *Lausanne*, 1797
- 824 **SMITH'S** (Adam) Wealth of Nations, with a Life of the Author, an Introductory Discourse, Notes and Supplemental Dissertations, by J. R. McCulloch, thick 8vo. 769 pp. *port. new edition, cloth*, 16s 1863
- The events that have occurred during the ten years since the editor published his former edition of the Wealth of Nations, have thrown considerable light on several interesting questions. He has endeavoured to profit by this additional illumination; and, besides sub-
jecting his previous contributions to a careful and unsparing revision, and endeavouring to supply their deficiencies, he has added some entirely new notes and dissertations.—*Editor's Preface.*
- 825 **SMITH** (John) *Chronicon Rusticum-Commerciale: or Memoirs of Wool, etc.* 2 vols. 8vo. *first edition, old calf, fine clean copy*, 8s 6d 1747
- "One of the most valuable works on the history of any branch of trade."—*McCulloch.*
- 826 **SMYTH** (C. P.) Lecture before the Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce, on the present State of the Longitude Question in Navigation, sq. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s
For the Members, 1859
- 827 **Spain.** *Considerations sur les Finances d'Espagne*, 18mo. *calf*, 2s 6d
Dresde, 1755
- 828 **FUERO JUZGO** en Latin y Castellano, cotejado con los mas antiguos y preciosos Códices por la Real Academia Epana, folio, *Spanish calf*, 18s *Madrid*, 1815
- 828***STAATS-LEXICON:** Encyclopädie der sämtlichen Staatswissenschaften, herausgegeben von Rotteck und Welcker, 12 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, (pub. 6s) 20s
Altona, 1845-48
- 829 **STAIR** (John, Earl of) The State of the National Debt, The National Income, and the National Expenditure, with short Inferences and Reflections applicable to the present dangerous crisis, 4to. *tract of 11 pages*, 2s 6d 1776
- 830 **STATISTICAL Society of London** (Journal of), Vols. I—XXVI, with general index to the first 15 vols. (pub. at £18. 11s 6d) 8vo. *the first 16 vols. in hf. calf, the remainder in 41 parts*, £6. 1839-63
- Sudr Courts of India:**
- 831 **CIRCULAR Orders of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, 1795-1852, with Index, by Carrau**, 8vo. *sewed*, 3s 6d *Calcutta*, 1853
- 832 ——— Reports of Summary Cases determined in the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, 1834-52, with Index by Carrau, 8vo. *sd.* 3s 6d *Calcutta*, 1853
- 833 **SYMONDS' Papers on the Organization of the Civil Service**, 8vo. *cloth, privately printed*, 6s 1848
- 834 **TARGA**, sopra la Contrattazione Marittima, 4to. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d *Trieste*, 1805
- 835 **THEOBALD** (W.) The Acts of the Legislative Council of India, 1834-48, with Glossary, Abstract and Indexes, large 8vo. *bds.* 12s *Calcutta*, 1849
- 836 **TOCQUEVILLE** (A. de) de la Démocratie en Amérique, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 24s
Paris, 1836-40
- 837 **TOOKE** (Thos.) History of Prices, and of the State of the Circulation, from 1793 to 1856 inclusive, 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth, very rare*, £6. 15s 1838-56
- 838 ——— the same, Vols. 1-4, 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 4s 1838-48
- Tooke's principles, confirmed as they have been by the events of the last three years, are steadily making way with reflecting men, and will probably, at no distant period, be universally regarded as forming the basis of all true monetary science."—*Morning Chronicle.*
- 839 **TRAITÉS Publics de la Royale Maison de SAVOIE, avec les puissances étrangères depuis la Paix de Chateau-Cambresis, publiés par ordre du Roi**, 5 vols. royal 4to. *hf. bound, uncut*, 36s *Turin*, 1836
- 840 **TYLER** (J. E.) Oaths; their Origin, Nature, and History, sm. 8vo. *front. cloth*, 3s 6d 1835
- 841 **TRACTS.** A valuable and curious Collection of Tracts, from the Library of Sir Hibbert Ware, some in MSS. on the TRADE of Great Britain, in one vol. folio, *cloth*, £4. 1774-91

CONTENTS:

- (No. 1.) Memorial concerning the Linen and Hemp-manufactures of Great Britain. 4to. 67 pp. 1766—(No. 2.) A proclamation to all Spinners and Dealers in Linen-Yarn, in the Counties of Mayo and Sligo. 1784—(No. 3.) Report of the Committee of Manufacturers of Great Britain, 4to. 1785—(No. 4.) Irish Propositions, folio, 1785—(No. 5.) Committee of the Fustian Trade, 1784—(No. 6.) Duties on Importation to the United States, 1789—(No. 7.) Importation of Cotton, MSS. 1791—(No. 8.) An Attempt to establish universal weight and measure, by William Martin, 39 pp. 1794—Statement of the population of the town and parish of Manchester, MSS. 1773-4—(Nos. 8 and following.) Bills of Mortality for Liverpool and Glasgow. 1818 and 1832—and Tables of Parliamentary Representation, a. a.

- 842 **TRACTS.** Catechism on the Corn-Laws—Sketch of the Commercial Resources, finances, etc. of India, 1837—Brookes, Free Trade in Gold, 3 tracts, 8vo. 1s 6d 1861

- 843 VATTEL, le Droit des Gens, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10s *Paris*, 1820
 844 VOGEL, du Commerce et des Progrès de la Puissance Commerciale de l'Angleterre et de la France, Vol. I, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Paris*, 1864
 845 WBLZ (G. de) la Magia del Credito svelata, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 10s *Naples*, 1824
 846 WHEATON'S Elements of International Law, sixth edition, with his life, corrections, etc. by Lawrence, stout royal 8vo. (pub. at 31s 6d) *cloth*, 25s
Boston, (U.S.) 1855

- 847 W. S. (Gentleman) A compendious or brief Examination of certayne ordinary complaints of divers of our countrymen in these our dayes, smallest 4to. **Black Letter, woodcut title, vellum wrapper**, 20s *London, Thomas Marshe*, 1581

Contains very clear notions on the leading topics of Political Economy, and is a very fine specimen of | Marshe's press.

- 848 WOOL. The Golden Fleece, or the Trade, Interest, and Well Being of Great-Britain considered, with remarks on the Rise, Progress, and present decay of the Woollen Manufactures, and the Heads of a Bill to prevent the illegal exportation of Wool, &c. a 4to. *tract of 26 pages, uncut, very rare*, 20s
N. D. about 1732

MILITARY and NAVAL HISTORY,

Arms, Armour, Field Sports and Games, Athletic Exercises, etc.

- 849 ÆLIAN, the tactics of, or art of embattailing an army after ye Grecian manner, Englished by J. B. sm. folio, 40 large folding plates of phalanxes, armour, &c. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d 1616
 850 AIDE-MEMOIRE to the Military Sciences, framed from Contributions of officers of the different Services, and edited by a Committee of the Corps of ROYAL ENGINEERS in Dublin, 3 vols. in 6, royal 8vo. with several hundred engravings and woodcuts, (pub. at £4. 16s) *bds.* £2. 1845-52
 851 AIDE-MEMOIRE des Officiers d'Artillerie, stout 8vo. 100 plates, *sd.* 3s 6d 1851
 851* — the same, 109 plates, *bds.* 5s 1861
 852 ALBEMARLE (George, Duke of) Observations upon Military and Political affairs, sm. folio, old calf, 2s 6d 1671
 853 ANDERSON (Robert) To hit a mark as well as upon ascents and descents, as upon the plain of the Horizon, sm. 4to. *diagrams, calf*, 3s 6d 1690
 853* — The genuine use and effects of the Gunne—Tables of Projection—To hit a Mark—To Cut the Rigging—4 works in 1, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1674-90
 854 ARTIFICES. Cours d'Artifices, suivé de notions sur les Artifices de Joie, 8vo. with oblong 4to. atlas of 19 plates, *sd.* 7s *Paris*, 1850
 855 ARTILLERY. REPORTS of Experiments on the Strength and other properties of Metal for Cannon, with description of the Testing Machines, and the Classification of Cannon, roy. 4to. 25 plates, *cloth*, 30s *Philadelphia, by authority*, 1856
 856 ARTILLERY: de l'Organization de l'Artillerie en France, par M. M. 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d *Paris*, 1845-7
 857 ARTILLERY. Repository Exercises from the course practised at Ahmednuggur Depot, folio, 15 plates, entirely lithographed, *hf. bd.* 5s *Ahmednuggur*, 1833
 858 BAKER'S Remarks on Rifled Guns, 8vo. plates, *hf. bd.* 4s 6d 1825
 859 — 23 years' practice and observation with Rifle-guns, 8vo. plates, *hf. bd.* 2s 1804
 860 BARRIFFE'S Military Discipline, or the Young Artilleryman, wherein is discoursed the postures of Musket and Pike, the Swedish Brigade, etc. sm. 4to. best edition, portrait, plate, and 2 plans, old calf, 15s 1643
 861 BAZANCOURT, l'Expédition de Crimée, jusqu'à la prise de Sébastopol, 2 vols. stout 8vo. *sd.* 5s *Paris*, 1856
 862 — la Campagne d'Italie de 1859, avec le plan de champ de bataille de Solferino, 2 vols. 8vo. folding map, *sd.* 5s *Paris*, 1859-60
 863 BEGBIE'S History of the Madras Artillery, and the East India Company's power in Southern India, 2 vols.—MIGOUT on Gun Carriages; DE BRACK'S Advance Posts of Light Cavalry, 2 vols.—4 vols. 8vo. plates, *calf*, 16s *Madras*, 1852-49-50
 864 BELIDOR, Bombardier François, méthode de jeter les Bombes, 4to. plates and tables, *calf*, 5s *Paris*, 1731
 865 BELLUS (Petri) de Re Militari, et Bello tractatus, smallest 4to. woodcut capitals, old calf, 3s 6d *Venetii*, 1563

- 866 BERENGER's Hints to protect Life and Property, 8vo. *cuts of Shooting, Gunbarrels etc. cloth*, 5s 1835
- 867 BINNING (Capt. Thos.) A light to the Art of Gunnery, with the most necessary points belonging to a Gunner either by Sea or Land, are faithfully set forth, the smallest 4to. *portrait and diagrams, old calf*, 7s 6d 1675
- 868 BOLTON's Remarks on the defective state of Fire Arms, explanation of a new Gunlock, 8vo. *old red morocco, gilt edges, rare*, 7s 6d 1795
- 869 BOXEL, Anweisung der Kriegsübung, absonderlich mit Musquet und Piquen, etc. sq. sm. 8vo. *frontispiece and 98 plates of Exercises with Musket and Pike, Infantry Manœuvres, etc. vellum, rare*, £2. 2s Gravenhage, 1675
- 870 BOTTÉE et RIFFAULT, Traité de l'Art de fabriquer la Poudre à Canon, 4to. text and oblong folio *Atlas of 39 folding plates, bds.* 20s Paris, 1811
- 871 (BOUSMARD) Essai général de Fortification et de l'Attaque et Défense des places, 3 vols. 4to. *calf*, with folio *Atlas of 57 plates, hf. bd.* 9s Berlin, 1797-99
- 871* — le Supplément, "Tentatives à faire pour perfectionner l'Art de Fortifier des Places, 1 vol. 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d Paris, 1804
- 872 BRADDOCK'S Memoir on Gunpowder, with the principles of its Manufacture and Proof, 4to. *hf. bd. rare*, 15s Madras, 1829
- 873 BRETTE (M. de) des Artifices Éclairantes en usage a la Guerre, et de la Lumière Électrique, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 2s Paris, 1852
- 874 BRITISH INDIAN MILITARY REPOSITORY, by Parly and others, Nos. 1-11 (published half-yearly) in 6 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates, bound*, 25s Calcutta, 1822-27
- 875 BULLETINS of the Campaigns, 1793-1815 (*no vol. was pub. for 1802*), 22 vols.—Bulletins of State Intelligence, 1816-17, 1823, 1827-32, 9 vols.; together 31 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.* £2. 16s 1793-1832
- 876 BURMESE WAR in 1822-26. Documents illustrative of this event, with an introductory sketch of the events of the War and Appendix, compiled and edited by H. H. WILSON, roy. 4to. *half calf*, 7s 6d Calcutta, 1827
- 877 CÆSARIS Opera, cum Hirtii aliorumque commentariis, et notis variorum, curâ Oudendorpii, etc. 2 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *maps and plates, fine copy in Dutch calf*, 36s Lugd. Bat. 1737
- Very scarce on Large Paper Priced, 1832, Bryant, *Haries*, "have all been eclipsed by the skill and researches of Oudendorp."
- 878 CAVALLI, Mémoire sur les canons se chargeant par la Culasse, 8vo. *with folio atlas of 12 plates, sd.* 3s 6d 1849
- 879 CLAESZ, Arithmetische ende Geometrische Practijcke der Bosshieterye, alle het Ghene dat een Constapel is te weten, sm. sq. 8vo. *many engravings shewing the mathematical system of Artillery practice, bound up with Havemann's Astrœa, Francf.* 1650, *hf. bd.* 10s Rotterdam, 1641
- 880 CODE MILITAIRE, ou compilation des Ordonnances concernant les gens de guerre, 3 vols. 12mo. *old red morocco*, 7s Paris, 1728
- 881 COLBURN's United Service Magazine, Jan. 1860 to May 1861 (wanting Feb. 1861) 16 parts, 8vo. 2s 6d 1860-1
- 883 COSTUMES OF THE MILITARY FORCES OF GERMANY, consisting of 272 large engravings, HIGHLY FINISHED IN COLOURS, mounted and bound in 3 vols. folio, *hf. red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8. circa 1850
- In this large and valuable collection, each State of Germany is separately represented, beginning with the various uniforms of the Austrian army, proceeding with those of the Prussians, and so in succession through the other States.
- See also VOLUNTEERS.
- 884 CREASY's Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, from Marathon to Waterloo, 8vo. *eighth edition, cloth*, 9s 1858
- 884 CRUSO (Capt. John) Military Instructions for the Cavallrie, collected from divers foreign Authours, and rectified and supplied, to the present practise of the Low-Country Warres, sm. folio, *plates, old calf*, 3s 6d Cambridge, 1644
- 885 D'ANTONI's Treatises on Gunpowder, Fire-Arms, and Artillery, 8vo. 9 *large plates to the Artillery, calf*, 7s 1789
- 886 DECKER (C. V.) die Taktik der drei Waffen, Infanterie, Cavallerie und Artillerie, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d Berlin, 1851-4
- 887 — Expériences sur les Shrapnels, 8vo. 4 *plates, sd.* 2s Paris, 1847
- 888 DELAISTRE, Science de l'Ingénieur, des Chemins, des Ponts, des Canaux et des Aqueducs, 3 vols. 4to. 56 *plates, hf. calf*, 18s Lyon, 1825
- 889 DIGGES (Thos.) an Arithmetical Warlike Treatise named Stratioticos, sq. 8vo. black letter, *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1590

- 890 DOVER (Lord) Life of Frederic II, King of Prussia, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, clean copy in cloth, 7s 6d* 1822
- 891 DRINKWATER'S History of the Siege of Gibraltar, with an account of that garrison, 4to. *numerous plans and plates, russia neat, 15s* 1786
- 892 DUPARÇQ (Ed. de la Barre) Études historiques et militaires sur la Prusse, 8vo. *sd.* 1854
1s 6d Berlin, 1854
- 893 DUSABET (E.) Essai sur les Obusiers, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d Paris, 1843
- 894 EGUILUZ, Milicia, Discurso y Regla Militar, sm. 4to. *diagrams, limp vellum, 6s* Madrid, 1592
- 895 ELDRED (W.) the Gunners Glasse, with tables of Randons and part of the work of Uffano on Artillery duty, sq. sm. 8vo. *woodcut portrait, old calf, rare, 15s* 1646
- 896 ENCHIRIDION of FORTIFICATION, or a handfull of Knowledge in Martial affairs, 12mo. *many plates, bound, 7s 6d* 1645
- 897 ENCYCLOPÉDIE MÉTHODIQUE: Art Militaire, avec les Planches de l'Art militaire, Equitation, Escrime, Danse, 5 vols. in 9, large 4to. *75 plates, mostly double, hf. bd. 25s* Padoue, 1795-95
- 898 ESSAY on Shooting, methods of boring Gunbarrels, etc. 12mo. *hf. russia, 5s* 1789
- 899 FERGUSSON'S Essay on a proposed system of Fortification; with hints for its application to our National Defence, impl. 8vo. *plans, cloth, rare, 18s* 1849
- 900 EUGENE DE SAVOYE, Histoire de, 5 vols. 12mo. *plans, hf. red mor. 7s* Vienne, 1790
- 901 EULER'S True Principles of GUNNERY, translated, with explanations, by Brown, 4to. *Large Paper, plates, old red morocco, gilt edges, 15s* 1777
- 902 FLAVIGNY, Examen de la Poudre, sm. 8vo. *plates, French calf, gilt edges, 10s* Amst. 1773
- 903 FLODDEN FIELD. The Battle of Flodden Field, a Poem of the XVI Century, with various readings of the different copies, historical notes, &c. by H. Weber, 8vo. *LARGE AND THICK PAPER, plates, russia extra, 36s* Edinb. 1808
- 904 FOY (Général) Histoire de la Guerre de la Péninsule, sous Napoléon, 4 vols. 8vo. *folding table and facsimiles, hf. calf neat, 3s* Paris, 1827
- 905 FRÉDÉRIC II. ROI DE PRUSSE. Œuvres Historiques et Militaires, avec sa Correspondance, editées par J. D. E. Preuss, Historiographe de Brandebourg, 30 vols. in 15, with Index, BEST EDITION, with *Plans and Maps of his campaigns, many in facsimile from the autograph originals, large 8vo. (pub. unbound £8. 5s) half calf, £4. 4s* Berlin, 1846-56
- 906 FREDERIC le Grand: Tactique Prussienne, ou Système Militaire de la Prusse, 4to. *93 plates and plans, calf gilt, 5s* Paris, 1789
- 907 GHEYN (Jacob de) Wapenhandeling van Roers, Musquetten ende Spiessen, achtervolgende de Orde van Maurits Prince van Orangie, 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, *117 plates, each representing a Soldier in rich Uniform, with his Musket or Lance, an original copy with very fine impressions, vel. £4. 4s* Gravenhage, 1608
- 908 GILLION (F.) Cours élémentaire sur les Armes portatives, 8vo. *plates, sd. 2s* Paris, 1856
- 909 GLENNIE'S History of GUNNERY, 8vo. *calf, 3s 6d* Edin. 1776
- 910 GRAHAM (Col. James) Memoir of General Graham, with notices of the campaigns in which he was engaged from 1779-1801, 8vo. *portrait and lithographic plates, cloth, privately printed, 5s* 1862
- 911 GREENER (W.) the Gun, a treatise on the various descriptions of Small Fire-arms, 8vo. *plates, cloth, 5s* 1835
- 912 ——— Science of Gunnery as applied to the use and construction of Fire-Arms, 8vo. *plates and cuts, cloth, 5s* 1841
- 913 ——— the same, second edition, 8vo. *plates and cuts, cloth, 7s 6d* 1846
- 914 GROSE'S MILITARY ANTIQUITIES respecting a History of the English Army, from the Conquest to the present time, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates, calf gilt, 36s* 1786-98
- 915 GUIBERT, Oeuvres Militaires, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait and numerous plans, calf, 10s* Paris, 1803
- 916 ——— Essai général de Tactique, 4to. *large plates, hf. bd. uncut, 5s* 1773
- 917 GUISCHARDT, Mémoires militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates and plans of the great battles, calf neat, 6s* La Haye, 1758
- 918 GUN-CARRIAGES. Plans, Sections, and Elevations to illustrate a number of Experiments for producing the best Gun-carriages, etc. folio, *a large number of neat and varied DRAWINGS, coloured, with a MS. text describing the best species of wood, the mode of use, etc. hf. russia, 14s* Madras, 1790-1800

- 919 **GUNPOWDER.** Various tracts and pieces relating to Gunpowder by Thompson, Rumford, etc. in 1 vol. 4to *plates, cloth, 7s 6d* 1778-1826
- 920 **HEFNER, COSTUME** du MOYEN-AGE Chrétien, d'après des monuments contemporains par I. H. de Hefner-Alteneck, *complete, 70 Livraisons, forming 3 separate vols. impl. 4to. consisting of 420 beautiful coloured plates, in the style of the original miniatures from which the designs have been made, with descriptive text in French, (pub. at 1400 francs, cost of binding £12. total £68.) sumptuously and carefully whole bound red MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £50.* Francfort, 1840-50
- 921 **HEWITT'S** Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, (pub. at £2. 10s) new in cloth, £2. 2s* 1860
- 922 **HUTTON'S** Course of Mathematics, 3 vols. 8vo. *used at the Military Academy, Woolwich, calf, 10s* 1798-1803-11
- 923 ——— **Tracts, Mathematical and Philosophical, Vol. 1, all published, 1786—with other pieces, all in 1 vol sm. 4to. plates, calf, 10s 6d 1776-86**
- 924 ——— Force of fired Gunpowder, 4to. *plates, hf. russia, 5s* 1778
- 925 **HYPHE RIFLE PHOTOGRAPHS:** 18 large Photographs representing the Volunteer Exercises and Rifle Practice at Hythe, *with the explanations written in pencil at foot by Mr. Pritchett, bound in a volume, oblong roy. folio, hf. morocco, £2. 10s* (ca. 1860)
- 926 **JACOBI (G. A.)** État Actuel de l'Artillerie de Campagne en Europe, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, 2s* Paris, 1845
- 927 **JOMINI (Le Général, Baron de),** Histoire Critique et Militaire des guerres de la Révolution: précédée d'une introduction présentant le Tableau succinct des mouvemens de la politique européenne, depuis Louis XIV. jusqu'à la Révolution, et celui des principales causes et des principaux événemens de cette Révolution, 1792-1803, 15 vols. 8vo. and folio Atlas of 64 *plates and fly-leaves, £9. 9s* Paris, 1820-24
- 928 ——— Histoire critique et militaire des Guerres de la Révolution, Vols. I.-X, 8vo. *no maps, bds. 15s* 1820-22
- 929 ——— Histoire critique et militaire des Guerres de Frédéric II. 3 vols. 8vo. *calf, 6s* Paris, 1818
- 930 **JONES (Gen. Sir H. D.)** Reports relating to the Re-Establishment of the Fortresses in the Netherlands, 1814-30, 8vo. *map, cloth, printed for private circulation, £2.* 1861
- 931 **JUIE (Paule)** the practise of Fortification, wherein is shewed the manner of fortifying in all sorts of Situations, with all kinds of Materials, the smallest 4to. *coloured plates, hf. calf, rare, 5s* London, Toby Cooke, 1597
- 932 **KINGLAKE (A. W.)** The Invasion of the CRIMEA, its origin and an account of its progress, down to the death of Lord Raglan, 2 vols. stout 8vo. *plates, (pub. at 32s) cloth, 26s* 1863
- 933 **LABAUME,** Relation de la Campagne de Russie, 8vo. *plates, calf, 2s* Paris, 1815
- 934 **LOSTELNEAU, le Mareschal de Bataille,** contenant le Maniment des Armes, les Evolutions, etc. folio, 48 *fine plates of Mousquetaires in their full Costume practising their Musket Exercise, calf, gilt edges, 28s* Paris, 1647
- 935 **MACHIAVEL (Nicholas)** The Arte of Warre; set fourth in English by Peter Withorne, sq. sm. 8vo. *elaborate woodcut title and two woodcuts, Black letter, with neat MS. notes, in the autograph of G. Harvey, a very fine large copy in calf extra, by Bedford, £2. 5s* 1573
- 936 **MADRAS ARTILLERY.** Repository Exercise, compiled by Colonel Frith—Proceedings of the Artillery Select Committee, 1824-32—2 vols. fol. *lithographed, with 125 plates, containing an infinite number of fine sketches to illustrate valuable experiments and improvements in Artillery, hf. bd. not uniform, 20s* Fort St. George, 1830-32
- 937 **MALLET,** On the Physical Conditions in the CONSTRUCTION OF ARTILLERY, the materials employed, and causes of the destruction of Cannon in service, royal 4to. 9 *large plates, (pub. at 30s) cloth, 5s* 1856
- A very important work, explaining the varied and perplexing forms of molecular structure of cast-iron, wrought-iron, and steel—it must prove valuable in practice not only to the Gun-Founder and Forgemans, but to the Civil and Mechanical Engineer generally, and to every scientific worker in metals.
- 938 **MANGEOT (H.)** des Armes de Guerre rayées, 8vo. *with 15 plates of bullets, the chambers of rifles, etc. sd. 4s 6d* Paris, 1860
- 939 ——— **Traité du Fusil de Chasse et des Armes de précision,** 8vo. *plates and cuts, half calf, 5s* Brux. 1854

MANUSCRIPTS:

- 940 COMMISSIONS, REPORTS, LETTERS PATENT, Warrants, etc. relating to the Army, the Navy, etc. during the reign of William and Mary, and part of Queen Anne's, folio, 345 pp. a well-written and apparently an official copy belonging to the Commissioners of Excise in the beginning of the last century, *bd.* £4. 1702-3
- 941 FIREWORKS. Method of making Fireworks, folio, 274 pp. and Index, clearly written, *sd.* 10s ca. 1770
- 942 FORTIFICATION, Elementary, Practical Geometry, Construction of Guns, and Royal Laboratory Book, Woolwich, in 1 vol. large folio, several neat diagrams and plans, etc. clearly written, *bd.* 5s 1779
- 943 PRACTICE at Landguard Fort, with an 18-pounder, sm. 8vo. 44 pp. of written tables, *sd.* 5s 1808-10
- 944 REGONÒ, Istruzioni militari per gli Ufficiali che aspirano al grado di Capitano etc. sm. 4to. neat MS. with tasteful title and frontispiece, page, and 2 folding drawings of plans of an Army, vellum, 10s Corfu, 1758
- 945 RETURNS of HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES, from December 1768 to September 1775, apparently prepared monthly, but not entirely consecutive, 43 vols. sm. 8vo. neatly written Tables of Synoptical Statistics, old red mor. gilt edges, £5. 1768-75
- 946 SCLOPPETARIAN MEMORANDA, by Mr. PRITCHETT, consisting of Extracts, Cuttings, original MS. Observations and Experiments upon Rifles, Revolvers, Guns, Bullets, Bayonets, etc. with illustrative Drawings, a most valuable and important collection, in 3 vols. sm. folio, tinted vellum, £12. 12s 1850-63
- 947 MARTIN, Précis des événemens de la Campagne du Mexique en 1862, maps, 8vo. sewed, 2s Paris, 1863
- 948 MASCARDI (Vitale) Festa fatta in Roma, 25 di Febraio, 1634, sm. 4to. engraved title and 12 folding plates of Processions, etc. vellum, 30s Roma, 1635
- 949 MAUVILLON sur l'influence de la Poudre à Canon, 8vo. *hf.* *bd.* 5s Dessau, 1782
- 950 MÉMORIAL de l'Artillerie, ou Recueil de Mémoires relatifs au service de l'Artillerie, rédigé par le Comité, 6 vols. of text, with numerous plates and tables, and one vol. of Atlas, together 7 vols. 8vo. *hf.* calf, uncut, 30s Paris, 1823-37
- 951 MEYER, Manuel historique de Technologie des Armes à Feu, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 5s Paris, 1837
- 952 MEYRICK: SKELTON'S (Jos.) Antient Arms and Armour, from the Collection of Llewelyn Meyrick, and with the Descriptions of Dr. Meyrick, 2 vols. impl. 4to. with 150 plates of Arms and Armour, (pub. at £11. 11s) *hf.* *bd.* morocco, gilt tops, £4. 5s Lond. 1830
- 953 MEYRICK'S PAINTED ILLUSTRATIONS OF ANCIENT ARMS AND ARMOUR, a Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Charles II., with a Glossary, &c., by SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, LL.D., F.S.A., &c. new and greatly improved edition, corrected and enlarged by the Author himself, with the assistance of Literary and Antiquarian Friends (Albert Way, &c.) 3 vols. impl. 4to. illustrated by more than 100 plates, splendidly ILLUMINATED, mostly in gold and silver, exhibiting some of the finest specimens existing in England, also a new plate of the Tournament of Locks and Keys, (pub. at £21.) neatly *hf.* *bd.* morocco, gilt extra, full gilt backs and edges, £7. 7s 1842
- Sir Walter Scott justly describes this collection as "the incomparable Armoury."
 "This most superb Archæological work is animated with numerous novelties, curious and historical distinctions, and brilliant and recondite learning—Learning going to Court in the full, rich costume of the Order of the Garter—Plates as fine as the monuments of Westminster Abbey. Really and truly the work is admirably executed, and deserves every eulogy."—*Edinb. Review.*
- 954 MICHAILOWSKI-DANILEWSKI (Gen.) und Oberst MILIUTIN, Geschichte des Krieges Russlands mit Frankreich unter Paul I., 5 vols. in 4, royal 8vo. plans, cloth, 24s München, 1856-58
- 955 MILITAIR-ENCYCLOPÄDIE (Allgemeine) herausg. und bearbeitet von einem Verein deutscher Offiziere, etc. 3 vols. large 8vo. *bds.* 14s Leipzig, 1861
- 956 MILITARY ENGINEERING, etc. A volume of collected treatises, stout 4to. many plates, *hf.* calf, 10s 1797-1847

CONTENTS: Rumford's Force of Gunpowder, 1797; Congreve's Mounting of Naval Ordnance, 1811; Dupin, Architecture Navale et Militaire, 1813; Fabrication du Salpêtre, 1820; Brianchon, Poudre-à-tirer, 1822; Miller's Percussion Shell; Dufour, Reconnaissances Militaires, 1828; Marshall's Mounting of Ship Guns, 1829; etc. with numerous plates.

- 957 MITCHELL (Sir T. L.) Atlas of plans of the principal battles, sieges, and affairs in which the British Troops were engaged during the war in the PENINSULA and the SOUTH OF FRANCE, 1808-14, *with impl. 4to. text, elephant folio, containing 37 magnificent coloured maps on a large scale, hf. morocco, £10. Wylt, 1841*
 Priced, 1842, Longmans, £18.
 This important work is taken from the original and authentic plans, and the text from the papers of Sir George Murray, and no expense was spared by the publisher to make it a fitting record of British valour. It forms an indispensable adjunct to the valuable history of Sir W. Napier.
- 958 MONTFAUCON, les MONUMENS de la MONARCHIE FRANÇOISE, Vols. I, II, III, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, many fine plates of Antiquities, clean in old calf, from the library of the Earl of Orford, £6. 10s Paris, 1729
- 959 MOORE'S treatise on the motion of ROCKETS, with an Essay on Naval Gunnery, 8vo. bds. 1s 6d 1813
- 960 MOORSOM'S Historical Record of the 52nd Regiment (Oxfordshire Light Infantry), from 1755 to 1858, roy. 8vo. portraits, coloured plates and plans, (pub. at £2. 2s) cloth, 16s 1860
- 961 MULLER'S Elements of Mathematics: Attack and Defence of Fortified places, Practical Fortification; Treatise of Artillery—6 vols. 8vo. plans and plates, calf, 7s 1747-65
- 962 ——— Traité des Armes Portatives, 8vo. with a folding plate of gun-locks, sd. 1s 6d 1846*
- 963 MÜFFLING, Aus meinem Leben (Military Memoirs, 1813-30), 8vo. hf. calf. 5s 1851
- 964 NAPIER'S History of the War in the PENINSULA and in the South of France, 1807-17, 6 vols. 8vo. original and BEST EDITION, numerous plates, a few wanting, newly hf. bound in calf, £2. 16s 1828-40
- 965 ——— the same, a very fine perfect copy, 6 vols. with an extra volume of "Replies, Critiques, etc." 1 vol.—together 7 vols. 8vo. with all the maps, £6. 10s 1832-40
- 966 ——— the same, new edition, 6 vols. post 8vo. maps, cloth, £2. 10s 1860
 "A History of which the style is universally admitted to be a model of force, eloquence, and correctness."—Saturday Review, April 16, 1864.
- 967 NAPOLÉON III., Etudes sur l'Artillerie, 4to. sd. 5s Paris, 1846
- 968 NETHERLANDS HISTORIAN (The), an exact relation of the late Wars between Great Britain and the French King against the States Generall, 1671-74, stout 16mo. 60 portraits and plans, old calf, rare, 7s Amst. 1675
- 969 NORTON (Robt.) The Gunner, shewing the whole practice of Artillery, with the making of fireworks, sm. folio, very numerous plates, Duke of Sussex's copy, old calf, good copy, 15s 1628
- 970 NOTICE historique des Descentes dans les isles Britanniques, depuis Guillaume le Conquérant, 4to. hf. bd. 4s 6d Paris, 1798
- 971 ——— la même avec la réponse des éditeurs de Londres, 8vo. in double columns, hf. bd. 5s Pas de Calais, 1798
- 972 NOWE'S (Lord de la) Politicke and Militarie discourses, with a true declaration of many particulars touching the Warres of France, translated from the French by E. A. sq. 8vo. vellum, 5s London, Thos. Orwin, 1587
- 973 NYE (Nathaniel) The Art of Gunnery, sm. 8vo. with the rare portrait by Hollar, and woodcuts, old calf, 30s 1648
- Orders of Knighthood and Chivalry.**
- 974 MAFFEI (Scipio) della Scienza Cavalleresca, con aggiunte di Bellincini, sq. 8vo. a curious work on the Punto d'Onore, Duelling, etc. sd. 7s 6d Trento, 1717
- 975 ORDER OF SAINT HUBERT. CALENDARIUM inclyti Ordinis Equestris D. Huberto sacri, 12mo. 75 engraved leaves, containing frontispiece, Patrocinium, origin of the Order, Installation, 4 very fine portraits, and 67 Coats of Arms, by VERHELST, red morocco extra, gilt edges, 21s Privately printed, 1773
- 976 ORDRE DU SAINT ESPRIT. STATUTS de l'Ordre du S. E. au Droit Desir ou du Nœud, institué à Naples en 1352 par Louis d'Anjou, MS. du XIVe Siècle, avec notice sur les Miniatures, etc. par VIEL-CASTEL, royal folio, 17 BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED plates, chromo-lithographed by Engelmann and Graf, containing the entire MS. exactly facsimiled, each page adorned with Miniatures, hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut, £4. 4s Paris, 1853
- 977 ORME (R.) History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, 3 vols. 4to. maps, calf gilt, not quite uniform, 24s 1775-78
- 978 ——— the same, fourth edition, 3 vols. maps, 1803—HISTORICAL FRAGMENTS of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English concerns in Indostan, portrait, 1 vol. 1805—together 4 vols. 4to. nice copy in calf gilt, £2. 16s 1803-5
- This valuable historical work "occupies so vast a field that every future historian of modern India must unavoidably trench, in a greater or less degree, upon his premises."

- 979 PARROCEL, *Peintre du Roy*, Differentes Attitudes de la Cavalerie et de l'Infanterie, folio, 147 *fine large Etchings and Engravings of Soldiers on horseback and on foot in their various positions, vellum*, 36s ca. 1730
- 980 PERETSDOERF, *Traité de Pyrotechnie Militaire*, stout 8vo. 36 plates, 4s 6d
Paris, 1824
- 981 PICOT (A.) *Études sur la Guerre de Siège*, comprenant la defense, l'Attaque et les Mines, stout 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
Paris, 1854
- 982 POLYBE, Histoire de, nouvellement traduite par Thuillier, avec un Commentaire, etc. 6 vols. 4to. *numerous plans and plates, calf*, 10s Paris, 1727-30
- 983 PRUSSIAN Infantry, New Regulations, sq. 8vo. *numerous plates, calf, curious*, 5s
1757
- 984 REMARKS on Military Literature and History, part 1, 8vo. *bds.* 7s 6d Calc. 1846
- 985 RHODES (Major G.) Tents and Tent-Life from the earliest ages, with the practice of encamping an Army, and supplement, sm. 8vo. *numerous plates and cuts*, (pub. at 12s) cloth, 7s
1859
- 986 ROEDING'S Wörterbuch der Marine, in allen Europäischen Seesprachen, stout 4to. *calf gilt*, £2. 10s
Hamb. Nemannich, (1795)
- 987 SAINT RÉMY (Surrey de) Mémoires d'Artillerie, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *frontispiece and about 170 plates, old calf, gilt back*, 36s
Paris, 1697
- 988 ——— the same, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *nice copy in calf gilt*, 28s
Amst. 1702
- 989 SAXE (Maurice, Comte de) Mes Réveries, ouvrage posthume, avec sa vie, etc. par Pérau, 2 vols. 4to. 83 *coloured plates, old calf gilt*, 12s
Amst. 1757
- 990 ——— Esprit des Loix de la Tactiques et de différentes Institutions Militaires, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *containing 56 folding plates, calf*, 7s 6d
Franckfort, 1762
- 991 SCHEDLER, Abbildungen der bronzenen Statuen welche das Grabmahl Maximilian I in der Hofkirche zu Innsbruck umgeben, large folio, *frontispiece and 29 fine large engravings from the Statues, with a biographical text in Italian and German inserted*, *bds.* 18s
ca. 1848
- 992 SCHRENCK (Jac.) Imperatorum, Regum, Archiducum, Principum nec non Comitum, Baronum, Nobilium, clarissimorum virorum verissimæ IMAGINES et rerum ab ipsis gestarum descriptiones, quorum Arma in Ambrosianæ arcis armamentario conspiciuntur, royal folio, BEST EDITION, *title, portrait of Archduke Ferdinand, 4 leaves of preface, and 125 fine plates of eminent Mediaeval Princes and Knights, in their Armour, as preserved in the Ambrosian Cabinet, each full length PORTEAIT surrounded by elaborate Ornaments, the text on the reverse of each plate, good copy*, £8.
Oeniponti, 1601
- 993 SCLOPPETARIA, or Considerations on the nature and use of RIFLED BARREL GUNS, by a Corporal of Riflemen, 8vo. *without the plates, vel. very rare*, 32s 1808
- 994 ——— the same, *with a new title, second edition*, 8vo. *frontispiece and 12 plates of experimental improvements, etc. russica*, £5.
1812
- This work, which is of very great scarcity, embodies ideas and opinions which were half a century in advance of their time. It was published at £3. 3s, as mentioned in Lowndes; and no copy can be traced in booksellers' or sale catalogues, which proves that only a very limited number can have been printed.
- 995 SCOFFERN (J.) Projectile Weapons of War, and Explosive Compounds, 8vo. *illustrations, cloth*, 2s 6d
1858
- 995*SHAW'S DRESSES and DECORATIONS of the MIDDLE AGES, from the Seventh to the Seventeenth Centuries, with Historical Descriptions, ORIGINAL EDITION, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. 85 *beautifully COLOURED copper-plate engravings, woodcuts, a profusion of initial letters, and examples of curious and singular Ornaments*, (pub. at £7. 7s in parts), *green morocco, full gilt, gilt edges*, £6. 10s
1843
- Fetched, 1861, Southgate's, £8. 8s.
- 996 SHOTTEEL (Rob.) and Thomas DUFFEY, Archerie revived or the Bow-man's excellence, sm. 8vo. 2 plates, *hf. bd. rare*, 7s 6d
1676
- 997 SIMIENOWICZ (Casimir) Feuerwercks- oder Artillerie-Kunst, folio, *title in German but the text entirely in French, very numerous plates, old calf gilt*, 25s
Franckfurt, 1676
- 998 ——— Great Art of Artillery, translated by Shelvocke, folio, 23 *copper plates of Fireworks and Fire-Arms, hf. bd.* 12s; or, *calf*, 16s
1729
- 999 SIMONS' Leading Principles of Gunnery, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d
Calcutta, 1858
- 1000 SMITH (Thos.) The Art of GUNNERY, with serviceable and practical conclusions belonging to that Art, *the smallest 4to. woodcuts, bds.* 7s 6d
1643
- 1001 SMOLA, Handbuch für oesterreichische Artillerie-Offiziere, stout 8vo. *plates, sd.*
Wien, 1839

- 1002 SMYTHE'S (Sir John) Discourses concerning the formes and effects of diuers sorts of weapons, and other verie important matters militarie, smallest 4to. *very fine copy, gilt vellum*, 20s 1590
 Priced, 1824, Rivington, £2. 2s
 Strype informs us (Annals iv., 46) that this work was | "forbidden to be sold." An Answer to it was published by H. Barwick.
- 1003 STARRATT'S Doctrine of Projectiles applied to Gunnery, 8vo. *diagrams, calf*, 5s 1746
Dublin, 1733
- 1004 ——— the same, 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1746
- 1005 STRADANUS, History of the Low-Country Warres, in English by Stayplton, folio, *portraits, bound*, 6s 1650
- 1006 STRUTT'S Complete View of the DRESS and HABITS of the PEOPLE of ENGLAND, from the Establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the present time, illustrated with engravings from the most authentic remains of Antiquity, new edition, with notes by Planché, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 153 COLOURED PLATES, (pub. at £7. 7s) *hf. morocco, uncut*, £5. 15s 1842
- 1007 ——— Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England, new edition, with notes by Planché, roy. 4to. 72 *coloured plates*, (pub. at £4. 4s) *hf. morocco, uncut*, £3. 3s 1842
- 1008 STUART'S History of Infantry, from the earliest times to the present, by H. B. Stuart, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s; OF LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco*, 4s 1862
- "A capitally written compendium of the History of Infantry. The author, Lieutenant Stuart, of the Bengal Army, shows a correct sense of what is required in a | treatise which should be at the same time accurate and popular."—*Globe*, December 16, 1861.
- 1009 SUTCLIFFE'S Practice, proceedings, and Lawes of Arms, out of the doings of most valiant Captaines, sq. 8vo. *closely cut, calf*, 16s 1593
- 1010 TARTAGLIA (Nicolo) la Noua Scientia de Tartaglia, smallest 4to. *woodcuts, vellum*, s. a. ca. 1660
 3s 6d
- 1011 THIROUX (M.) Réflexions et études sur les Bouches à Feu, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 1s 6d
Paris, 1849
- 1012 TRACTS (32 Modern) on Military Affairs, by the Emperor Napoleon III., Vandevelde, Fave, Didion, Marès, Mazure, and other French and English authors, 8vo. *sd. the lot* 10s 1840-60
- 1013 TURPIN DE CRISSÉ, Essai sur l'Art de la Guerre, 2 vols. 4to. *plans of military operations, A SUPERB COPY in pale olive MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, Arms on sides*, 18s
Paris, 1754
- 1014 VALTURIUS de Re Militari, small folio, *numerous plates of primitive machines of war, and Cannon, old calf, scarce*, 12s
Parisis, 1534
- 1015 VANDELDELDE (Capt.) Précis Historique et Critique de la Guerre en Italie en 1859, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 1s 6d
Paris, 1860
- 1016 VAUCHELLE (M.) Cours d'Administration Militaire, 3 vols. stout 8vo. *sd.* 10s
Paris, 1254
- 1017 VAUBAN (M. le Maréchal) Memoire pour servir d'Instruction dans la conduite des sièges, et dans la défense des places, 4to. *with 26 plates of fortification, old calf*, 7s 6d
Leide, 1740
- 1017* ——— de l'Attaque et de la défense des places, 2 vols. 4to. 40 *plates, calf gilt*, 15s
La Haye, 1737-42
- 1018 VERGETIUS de Re Militari, acc. Frontinus, Ælianus, Modestus, etc. sm. folio, *with many very large fine woodcuts, fine copy in vellum*, 35s
Lutetia, 1532
- 1018* ——— the same, 8vo. *plates, russia*, 5s
Vesalia, 1670
- 1019 VERE'S (Sir Francis) COMMENTARIES; published by W. Dillingham, *the series of plates and battle-plans complete, fine impressions of the 3 portraits, Cambridge*, 1657—HOWEL'S Discourse concerning the Precedency of Kings, *fine portrait of Charles II. London*, 1664—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine copies in old red morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 1657-64
- The Townshend copy of Vere fetched £15. 15s; Brockett's, £11. 11s; North's, £9. 9s; Willett's, £6. 10s.
 "It may be a question, whether the Nobility of his (Sir F. Vere's) House, or the honour of his Achievements, | might most commend him."—*Naunton*. "His own glorious exploits, recorded by himself in his Commentaries, are the greatest character and encomium of him that can be."—*Morant*.
- 1020 VENNE (Capt. Thos.) Military and Maritime Discipline, in 3 books: Book 1. Tactics—Book 2. Fortification—Book 3. The Compleat Gunner, sm. folio, *plates, old calf*, 12s 1672
- 1021 VICTORIA CROSS (The), An Official Chronicle of the Deeds of Valour achieved in the Crimean and Baltic Campaigns, the Indian Mutiny and the Persian, China, and New Zealand Wars, sm. 8vo. *red morocco gilt*, 7s 6d 1865

- 1022 VOLUNTEERS. The loyal Volunteers of London and its Environs, Infantry and Cavalry, with their manual and platoon exercise, roy. 4to. *the 87 plates representing COSTUMES COLOURED and heightened with gold, calf, gilt edges,* £2. 2s 1799
- 1023 WARD (R.) Animadversions of Warre; or a Military Magazine of the truest rules, and ablest instructions, with divers new Inventions, sm. folio, *woodcut capitals and plates, old calf,* 7s 6d London, 1639
- 1024 WELLINGTON'S DESPATCHES during his Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, 1799-1818, by Gurwood, complete with the General INDEX and the volume of Orders, 1809-18, 14 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, (pub. at £13. 10s) *bds.* £4. 10s 1834-39
- 1825 GURWOOD'S Selections from the Wellington Despatches, 8vo. *hf. russia,* 5s 1851
- 1026 WELLESLEY'S (*Marquess*) DESPATCHES, Minutes and Correspondence during his administration in India, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait, maps, etc. calf gilt,* £3. 10s 1836-37
- 1027 WILKINSON (H.) Engines of War, 8vo. *cloth,* 5s 1841
- 1028 WILKINSON (General James, *U. S. Army*) Memoirs of my own Times, 3 vols. stout large 8vo. *facsimiles, hf. bd. uncut, rare,* 36s Philadelphia, 1816
An interesting history of American affairs from 1770 to 1815.
- 1029 WILKS' (Lieut.-Col. Mark) Historical Sketches of the SOUTH OF INDIA, in an attempt to trace the History of Mysore, from the origin of the Hindoo Government to the extinction of the Mohammedan dynasty in 1799, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, fine copy in bright calf gilt,* £3. 10s 1810-17
"A very valuable and authentic work."—*London.*
- 1030 XYLANDER (J.) Études des Armes, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, sd.* 2s 6d Paris, 1847

N A V A L

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, TACTICS, SHIPBUILDING, &c.

From the Library of the late Admiral Smyth.

- 1031 AMERICAN WAR. War in Disguise, *New York*, 1806—Argumeat against War with Gt. Britain, 1807—2 tracts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s 1806-7
- 1032 BARROW (Sir John) Life of Richard EARL HOWE, Admiral of the Fleet, 8vo. *portrait and facsimiles of letters, cloth, clean copy,* 7s 6d 1838
- 1033 ——— Life, Voyages and Exploits of Admiral Sir FRANCIS DRAKE, with numerous original letters, 8vo. *portrait and facsimile, cloth, clean copy,* 7s 6d 1843
- 1034 BARROW (William, *Commander, R.N.*) Private Memoirs of his Life and Services, 8vo, *presentation copy from the Author, boards,* 7s 6d 1850
For private circulation, 1850
- 1035 BAYFII Annotationes de Captivis in quibus tractatur de Re Navali, etc. sm. 4to. *large woodcuts of ancient boats, etc. bd. curious,* 6s Paris, 1536
- 1036 BEATSON (R.) Naval and Military Memoirs of Great Britain from 1727 to 1783, *comprising the period of the American War,* 6 vols. 8vo. *half calf,* 25s 1804
- 1037 BIDDLECOMBE (G.) Steam Fleet Tactics, 4to. *with diagrams of evolutions, cloth,* 2s 6d 1857
- 1038 BRENTON (E. P.) Naval History of Great Britain from 1783 to 1822, 5 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, with plans of celebrated actions, half calf,* £2. 5s 1823-25
- 1039 BURCHETT (Josiah) Complete History of the most remarkable transactions at Sea from the earliest Times to the conclusion of the last war with France, 1712, with index, folio, *portrait by Vertue, and several maps, old calf, sound copy,* 10s 1720
- 1040 CAMPBELL'S Naval History of Great Britain, commencing with the Earliest Period of History, and continued to the expedition against Algiers, under the command of Lord Exmouth, in 1816, including the History and LIVES OF THE BRITISH ADMIRALS, 8 vols. large 8vo. *illustrated with portraits, maps, and plans of important actions, &c. half calf,* £2. 10s 1817
- 1041 CHARNOCK (J.) Biographia Navalis; or Memoirs of the Lives of celebrated Officers of the British Navy, from 1660 to 1794, 6 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, hf. calf,* 25s 1794-8
- 1041* ——— History of MARINE ARCHITECTURE, including an enlarged and progressive View of the Nautical Regulations and Naval History, both Civil

- and Military, of all Nations, especially of Britain, 3 vols. 4to. *plates of ancient and modern vessels, some after Vandevelde, boards*, 20s 1800
- 1042 — the same, *very fine copy in russia*, 25s 1800-2
- Priced, 1843, Rodd. £4. 1s 6d; 1843, Jas. Bohn, construction of ships, large and small craft, whether
£3.; Longman, 1848, £2. 14s. for war, packet, or mercantile purposes.
- Charnock is a work essential to all who study the
- 1042* CLIFFORD on his improved system of lowering Ship's Boats, 8vo. *plates, 2s* 1858
- 1043 COLLIBER (S.) *Columna Rostrata, or a critical History of English Sea Affairs, principally relating to the wars with the Dutch*, 8vo. *calf*, 3s 6d 1727
- 1044 CRESCENTIO (Bartolomeo) *Nautica Mediterranea, della fabrica et armamenti delle Galee, Galeazze, e Galeoni, errori delle Charte, Calendario Nautico, et un Portolano, etc.* 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *large folding Chart, plans, cuts and tables, limp vellum, rare*, £2. Roma, 1602-7
- A copy fetched at the Libri sale, 1859, £2. 12s. This | the ordnance, etc. including a curious Air-gun, "Arch-
work describes all the Nautical Instruments then in use, | *bugio che tira senza fuoco.*"
- 1045 DAHLGREN's (the Admiral) *Boat-Armament of the U.S. Navy*, 8vo. *coloured frontispiece and 12 plates, hf. bd.* 12s Philadelphia, 1856
- 1046 DERRICK (C.) *Memoirs of the rise and progress of the Royal Navy*, 4to. *frontispiece, boards, 5s; or fine copy in russia*, 10s 1806
- 1047 DOUGLAS (Genl. Sir Howard) *A treatise on Naval Gunnery*, stout 8vo. *plates, cloth, 3s 6d* 1855
- 1047* — On Naval Warfare, with Steam, 8vo. *cloth, 1s 6d* 1858
- 1048 ENCYCLOPÉDIE MÉTHODIQUE: ART NAVALE ET ARCHITECTURE MARINE, 3 vols. in 6, large 4to. with 4to. atlas, *containing 172 plates, mostly folding, of Shipbuilding, armament, etc.* hf. bd. 30s Padoue, 1784-91
- 1049 ENTICK (J.) *New Naval History, with lives of the most celebrated Admirals and Navigators, and abstract of Laws relating to Commerce*, folio, *map and several fine plates, half calf*, 7s 6d 1757
- 1050 FLETCHER (C.) *the Naval Guardian, a nautical story*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 3s 6d 1805
- 1051 GLASCOCK's (Capt. W. N.) *Naval Service, or useful manual for officers of every grade*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cuts, cloth, 3s 6d* 1836
- 1052 GUAY-TROUIN (Monsr. du) *Lieutenant-Général des Armées Navales, Mémoires, 1673-1715*, 12mo. *plates of Naval Battles, old calf*, 3s 6d Amst. 1748
- 1053 HALSTED's *Screw-fleet of the Navy*, 8vo. *cloth, 1s 6d* n. d.
- 1054 HILL (Sir John) *Naval History of Britain to the year 1756*, folio, *numerous plates and maps, with fine portraits after the manner of Houbraken, calf neat*, 30s 1756
- 1055 HUNT (R. M.) *Life of Admiral Sir Hugh Palliser, 1744-96*, 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 6s* 1844
- 1056 JEFFERS's *Theory and Practice of Naval Gunnery*, 8vo. *plates, cloth, 3s 6d* New York, 1850
- 1057 JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE (Capt.) *Sketches of the last Naval War, translated by Plunkett*, 2 vols. 8vo. *plans of famous Battles, cloth, 5s* 1848
- 1058 KEPPEL (T.) *Life of Augustus Viscount Keppel, 1735-1786*, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 10s* 1842
- 1059 LAFAY (J.) *Aide-Memoire d'Artillerie Navale*, stout 8vo. 50 *plates, sd.* 3s Paris, 1850
- 1060 LEAKE (S. M.) *The Life of Sir John Leake, Admiral of the Fleet, who flourished during the reigns of William III. and Queen Anne*, large 8vo. *map, very scarce, only 50 copies printed for private distribution, calf*, £2. 1750
- Priced, 1841, Bohn, £4. 10s; Evans, £3. 13s 6d.
- 1061 MARSHALL'S NAVAL BIOGRAPHY: or *Memoirs of the Services of all the Flag Officers, Rear-Admirals, Captains, Post-Captains, and Commanders from 1760 to 1835; with an Account of all the Naval Actions, &c., within that period*, 12 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, (pub. at £9.) £3. 10s 1823-35
- This well known and established work comprises | been compiled from original and authentic documents,
memoirs of numerous officers, and details of minor ac- | collected from the officers themselves, or furnished by
tions nowhere else recorded. The greater portion has | their families and friends.
- 1062 NAVAL CHRONICLE, containing a *General Biographical History of the Royal Navy of the United Kingdom, from 1799 to 1818*, 40 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous portraits of the Commanders, plates of Engagements, &c., a fine and perfect set, half russia*, £5. 10s 1799-1818
- Priced, 1845, Thorpe, £10. 10s; 1843, Hearne, £10.; | tails of all the engagements, copies of the dispatches,
Longman, £7. 7s; 1844, Willis, £7. 10s. | memoirs of Admirals, anecdotes, sketches, &c. An ad-
This most interesting work contains the completest | mirable set for a naval or military library.
- account of the great naval war, comprising elaborate do-

- 1063 NAUTICAL ALMANAC and Astronomical Ephemeris for the years 1861-8, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. *sd.* 10s
- 1064 NAUTICAL MAGAZINE, enlarged series, 1838-55, 8vo. a number of parts in stock: *odd numbers supplied at 6d each*
- 1065 PEPYS (Samuel) Memoirs relating to the State of the Royal Navy of England for Ten Years, determin'd December 1688, 12mo. *fine portrait by White, after Kneller, calf*, 15s 1690
- 1066 PETTIGREW (T. J.) Memoirs of the Life of Vice Admiral Lord Viscount NELSON, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits and facsimiles of autographs, cloth*, 10s 1849
- 1067 RALFE'S (J.) Naval Chronology of Great Britain, or, an Historical Account of Naval and Maritime Events from the commencement of the War in 1803 to the close of 1816, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous plates of Sea Engagements, half calf gilt*, 36s 1820
- 1068 SCOTT RUSSELL'S Modern System of Naval Architecture, consisting of 167 Line Engravings and 724 Pages of Descriptive Text, folio double elephant, just published by Day & Sons at £42. inclosed in 3 portfolios, £9. 9s 1865
- 1069 SCHOMBERG (J.) Naval Chronology, or historical Summary of Naval Events from the Romans to 1802, with Appendix, 5 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 18s 1802
- 1070 TAGART'S Memoir of Captain Peter Heywood, R.N. with extracts from his Correspondence, 8vo. *containing interesting particulars of the mutiny of the "Bounty," boards*, 5s 1832
- 1071 TRACTS on English NAVAL AFFAIRS, an interesting collection of 11, *all of them scarce*, 27s
- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| Life of Arthur Earl of Torrington, with remarks on his Trial (1690) 1691 | Reflections upon Stephens' Relation of the Action between the Fleets, June 22-July 5 1691 | Essay on England's Safety dependant on a formidable Navy 1702 |
| Account by Admirals Ashby and Rooke of the Engagement between the Fleets 1691 | Journal of the Brest Expedition by Lord Caermarthen, <i>plan</i> 1694 | The English Navy 1702 |
| The Great Sea-Fight with the French Fleet, Barfleur, May 19, 1692 1692 | English Men-of-War taken 1696 | Rooke's Voyage to the Mediterranean, with Description of Gibraltar 1704 |
| | Great Britain's Groans: or, the Oppression of Loyal Seamen 1695 | Review (A) of the late Engagement at Sea, with Remarks on Sir G. R(ooke.) 1704 |
- 1071*TRACTS, a collection of, on Modern Naval and Maritime Affairs, 8vo. *the lot*, 5s
- 1072 UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION: Journal of the, from the commencement in July 1857 to July 1865, being vols. I. to IX. part 2, *with the Supplements*, (Nos. 1—35), 8vo. *illustrated with a large number of plates and woodcuts*, (pub. at about £6. 6s) £3. 3s 1857-65
- 1073 VOCABOLARIO DI MARINA in tre lingue, Italiana, Francese, Inglese, *containing full explanations of nautical terms*, 3 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo. *twenty-nine plates of Ship-building, &c. half calf*, 5s 1813
Milano
- 1074 VOCABULARY of Sea Phrases and Terms of Art, used in Seamanship and Naval Architecture, 2 vols. 16mo. *calf gilt*, 5s 1799

GAMES, SPORTS, AND EXERCISES.

- 1075 MARTINGALE'S Sporting Scenes and Country Characters, 8vo. *a pleasant book, illustrated with 50 woodcuts* (pub. at 21s), *cloth gilt*, 12s 1840
- 1076 RINGHIERI (Innocentio) Cento Giuochi liberali, et d'Ingegno, novellamente ritrouati e descritti, sq. 8vo. *first edition, in vellum*, 9s 1551
Bologna
- 1077 ——— the same, *very fine copy in ancient calf, arms on sides*, 21s 1551
- 1078 Archery. HANSARD (G. A.) The Book of Archery, with illustrations of the Antiquity of the Art, 8vo. 39 *plates, beautifully engraved on steel after Stephanoff, green morocco, gilt edges*, 21s 1840
- 1079 SHOTTEBEL (Rob.) and Thomas DUFFEY, Archerie, or the Bow-man's excellence, sm. 8vo. 2 *plates, hf. bd. rare*, 7s 6d 1676

ANGLING.

- 1081 HAND-BOOK of Angling, with the Natural History of River Fish, by Ephemera, stout 12mo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 2s 6d 1847
- 1082 HERBERT, Frank Forester's Fish and Fishing of the United States and British North America, 8vo. *woodcuts of fishes*, (pub. at 16s) *cloth*, 6s 1849
- 1083 IDLE (C.) Hints on Shooting and Fishing, by Sea and Land, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1855
- 1084 NORTH (Roger) Treatise on Fish and Fish Ponds, roy. 4to. 18 *beautifully coloured plates of Fish*, by ALBIN, *hf. bd. gilt edges*, 21s (1794)
- 1085 RONALDS, Fly-fisher's Entomology, 8vo. 20 *coloured plates of the natural and artificial Insect, &c. cloth, rare*, 10s 1839

ANGLING—continued.

- 1086 SALMONIA, or days of Fly-fishing, 12mo. *woodcuts, bds. 3s 6d* 1829
 1087 TAYLOR'S Angling in all its branches, *with list of Artificial Flies, etc.* 8vo. 1800
bds. 4s
 1088 WALTON and COTTON'S Compleat Angler, by Browne, eighth edition, (the 4th of Part II by Cotton), 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *plates and woodcuts, old calf, rare, fine copy, 25s* 1772
 1089 ——— the same, with lives of the authors and notes by SIR J. HAWKINS, 8vo. *portraits, plates and woodcuts, bds. 25s* Bagster, 1808
 1090 WHEATLEY, Rod and Line, or practical hints and dainty devices, for the sure taking of Trout, Grayling, &c. 12mo. *coloured plates, cloth, 5s* 1849
 1091 WILLIAMSON'S British Angler, or Pocket Companion for Gentlemen-Fishers, 12mo. *plates, calf, fine copy, rare, 25s* 1740
 1092 MINOR Works on Angling, 6, 12mo. *sd. 3s 6d* 1849-54
 1093 Bird-Fancying. BIRD-FANCIER'S Delight, observations and directions on the taking, breeding, and teaching of Singing Birds, 12mo. *calf, 6s* 1714

BULL FIGHTING.

- 1094 CORRALES MATEOS, los Toros Españoles y TAUROMAQUIA completa, 12mo. 6 *portraits of celebrated bull-fighters, and 17 plates, half red morocco, 10s 6d* Madrid, 1856
 1095 GOYA Y LUCIENTES, arte de lidiar los Toros, oblong folio, containing 33 *spirited etchings illustrating the art from ancient times, including those of the Moors, to a recent period, with portrait, hf. blue morocco, £2. 5s* n. d. (P 1840)
 1096 ODUAGA-ZOLARDE, les Courses de Taureaux expliquées, Biographie des Toreros les plus renommés, et Vocabulaire des mots techniques employés dans les courses, &c. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates, half red morocco, 10s* Bayonne, 1854
 1097 TRATADOS Varios de Tauromaquia. TOROS, descripción poetica del corrida verificada in Murcia 6 Set^{re} 1839, Madrid, 1846—ABENAMAR, Filosofia de los Toros, Madrid, 1842—and three other tracts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *portrait and curious folding plate, half red morocco, 18s* v. y.

CARDS.

- 1098 BREITKOPF, Ursprung der Spielkarten, Anfang der Holzschneidekunst, etc. 2 vols. 4to. 14 *plates, Vol. II. containing the History of Penmanship, Woodcarving, Painting, Mosaics, Frescoes, Miniatures, etc. hf. bd. 20s* Lipz. 1784-1801
 1099 SINGER'S (S. W.) Researches into the History of PLAYING CARDS; with Illustrations of the Origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood, 4to. *with many singularly curious Engravings from early Prints, Paintings on Wood and Ivory, Packs of Cards, &c. illustrative of Mediæval Art, calf neat, £4. 4s* 1816

It is seldom that the public have seen a more beautifully planned and executed work than the present. The facsimile engravings upon wood cannot be surpassed. The entire impression is limited to 250 copies, so that, when the intrinsic work and extrinsic beauty be considered, the curious will not fail to secure copies whenever they make their appearance." — DIBDIN'S DECAMERON, vol. II. p. 399.

- 1101 FLEMISH CARDS. A complete Suit of 36 cards, 24mo. size, *ornamentally worked in coloured silks upon pasteboard, having the figures completed by painting, in a bookshaped calf case, with clasp, gilt edges, £4. 4s* Sec. xvii.

Probably of old Dutch workmanship; there are 9 cards in each hand or set, viz. Heer, Vrouw, and Boer, as Courtcards; Ace, and then the six to the twelve. There is a great deal of Ornamentation in the shape of Flowers, etc. worked in silk upon each card; and the courtcards are very curious and elaborate.

- 1102 GERMAN PLAYING CARDS, 49, *twelve being Court Cards, spiritedly designed, representing the heroes of the Greek Revolution, with their names, bound in a vol. 24mo. brown morocco, 12s* ca. 1829
 1103 JOLLIVET, l'excellent Jeu du Tricque-Trac, très doux esbat és nobles compagnies, (1650)—Académie ou Maison des Jeux, Picquet, etc. 1604—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *limp vellum, rare, 21s* Paris, 1604-50
 1104 POPISH PLOT. Twenty curiously designed Cards, illustrative of the Popish Plot, among which are, *Mr. Dugdale in Staffordshire reading letters; Argyle receiving a wound on his head; the Duke of Monmouth beheaded on Tower Hill; Pitts whipt through every town in Dorsetshire; etc. with inscriptions under, RARE, 28s* circa 1690
 1105 ROUSE'S Doctrines of Chances, or the Theory of Gaming made Easy, 8vo. *bd. 4s* s. a. (P 1810)

CHESS.

- 1106 **BARBIER (Jo.)** Famous Game of Chess-Play, being a Princely exercise; wherein the Learner may profit more by reading of this small Booke, than by playing of a thousand Mates, 12mo. *with curious Poems and woodcuts, calf, 12s* 1672
 Priced, 1837, Thorpe, £1. 8s; sold, Hodgson, 1855, | This little volume is dedicated to Lucy, Countess
 £1. 6s. | of Bedford.
- 1107 **BIOCHIMO'S** Royall Game of Chess-Play, sometimes the recreation of the late King, with many of the Nobility, containing almost an hundred Gambetts, 16mo. *with a portrait of K. Charles, calf gilt, rare, 24s* 1656
 A translation of Greco, by Dr. Badden.
- 1108 **CAXTON'S** Game of Chess, a facsimile reproduction of the first work printed in England, from the copy in the British Museum, 4to. 23 *woodcuts, printed on antique paper, new in cloth, ONLY 80 COPIES PRINTED, 25s* 1862
 Preceded by an introduction, a List of the works | and by whom printing was practised in the time of
 ascribed to Caxton, list of the places and persons where | Caxton, and a Synopsis of characters used.
- 1110 **COBARRUBIAS (Pedro de)** Remedio de Jugadores, sq. sm. 8vo. *woodcut on title, a small portion of the lower margin of title, and last two leaves mended, a very curious history and treatise on Chess, and various other games, rare, 27s* Salamancq, 1543
 "Ouvrage curieux, ou il est traité de toutes sortes | bolques."
 de divertissemens, divisés en spirituels, humains et dia-
- 1111 **GIANUTIO della MANTIA (Hor.)** Libro della Maniera di Giuocar' à Scacchi, 4to. *several woodcuts of chess-men, hf. morocco, gilt edges, 36s* Turino, 1597
- 1112 **GIUOCO** incomparabile degli Scacchi, opera d'autore Modenese, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, gilt top, uncut, 7s 6d* Venezia, 1812
- 1113 **GIUOCO DEGLI SCACCHI.** Volgarizzamento del libro de' Costumi sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi di Cessole, 8vo. *curious facsimiles from the Early MS. hf. morocco, privately printed, 10s* Milano, 1829
 Doubly interesting, as one of the earliest Chess-books, and as an attractive picture of Mediæval Manners.
- 1114 **GRECO (G.)** Chess made Easy, or the Games of Gioachino Greco the Calabrian, 24mo. *beautifully engraved frontispiece representing a Game, from a painting by Moor, calf, 15s* 1750
- 1115 **KOCH (W.)** Codex der Schachspiel-Kunst nach den Musterspielen und Regeln der grössten Meister, 2 vols. 8vo. *bd. 7s 6d* Magdeburg, 1814
- 1116 **LEWIS (W.)** A Treatise on the Game of Chess, with 25 new chess problems on diagrams, 8vo. (pub. at 18s) *cloth, 6s* 1844
- 1117 **MIDDLETON (Thomas)** A Game at Chess (as it was acted nine days together at the Globe, on the Bankside), sq. sm. 8vo. *no title, some leaves mended, the corners of some torn off, hf. russia, £2. 2s* (1624)
 This curious emblematico-political comedy, (Ignatius Loyola is amongst the characters), for which Middleton was cast into prison, is very rare, having been | suppressed through the influence of the Spanish faction at James I.'s court.
- 1118 **PHILIDOR'S** Analysis of the Game of Chess, 8vo. *bds. 5s* 1790
- 1119 **RUY LOPEZ DE SIGUEA**, libro de la Invenccion Liberal y Arte del Juego del Axedrez, muy util y provechosa; assi para los que de nuevo quisieren deprender à jugarlo, como para los que lo saben jugar, 4to. *very fine copy, vellum, £5. 10s* Alcala, 1561
 This is the first and extremely rare edition of the | This copy was purchased in 1825 for £10. 10s.
 celebrated work of Ruy Lopez on the Game of Chess.
- 1120 **STAMMA (P.)** The noble Game of Chess, or a new and easy method to learn to play well in a short time, 12mo. *calf, fine copy, 18s* 1745
- 1121 **SARRATT (J. H.)** Treatise on the Game of Chess, with rules and examples, and critical and remarkable situations, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds. 4s 6d* 1808
- 1122 **TWISS' Miscellanies**, 2 vols.—CHESS, 2 vols.—together 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, uniform, 12s* 1787-1805
- 1123 **Cock-Fighting.** THE ROYAL PASTIME of Cock-fighting, or the Art of breeding, feeding, fighting, and curing Cocks of the Game, by R. H. 12mo. *frontispiece, old calf, rare and curious, 12s* 1709
- 1124 **Curling.** **CARRIE (J.)** Essay on Curling and Artificial Pond making, 8vo. *cloth, 4s* Glasgow, 1833
- 1125 **Dogs.** **HUTCHINSON'S (Major Gen.)** DOG BREAKING, the most expeditious, certain, and easy method whether great excellence or only mediocrity be required, with odds and ends for those who love the dog and gun, *fourth edition, 8vo. with upwards of 40 plates (pub. at 15s) cloth, 12s 6d* 1865

- 1126 **FENCING, Sword Exercise, Tilting.** HOPF's Vindication of the Art of Self-Defence, 12mo. *large plate, calf, 5s* 1729
- 1127 **MAROZZO** (Achille, Bolognese) *Arte dell' Armi, ricorretto et ornato di nuove figure in rame, sm. 4to. engraved title page, and numerous spirited etchings of Fencing and Sword Exercise, etc. fine large copy in red morocco extra, rough gilt edges, by Bedford, numerous uncut leaves, £4. 4s* Venetia, 1568

HORSEMANSHIP.

- 1128 **ALESANDRO** (Giuseppe, Duca di Peschio Canciano) *Pietra Paragone de Cavalieri, regole di Cavalcare, norme circa la professione di Spada, insegnamenti d'altri esercizi d'Armi e Cavalereschi, etc. small folio, 26 portraits, and about 100 plates of Bridles, Bits, Equestrian exercises, Animals of the Chase, etc. vellum, £2. 10s* Napoli, 1711

"Ouvrage peu commun."—Brunet.

- 1129 **BERENGER** (R.) *History and Art of Horsemanship, 2 vols. 4to. 17 plates, hf. bd. 15s* 1771
- 1130 **BLUNDEVILL** (T.) *The Four Chiefest Offices belonging to Horsemanship, Breeder, Rider, Keeper and Ferrer, 4 vols. in 1, sq. sm. 8vo. black letter, titles within woodcut borders, and several woodcuts of Bits, Snaffles, Hooves, etc. calf, 28s* 1609

The second, third, and fourth tracts in this curious | pagination.
little volume, have each a different title, and a separate |

- 1131 **CHALON** (H. B.) *Passions of the Horse in a series of six Drawings, exemplifying Rage and Agony, Terror, Love, Gladness or Joy, Affection and Courage, designed and executed on stone, atlas folio, 10s* 1827

- 1132 **EISENBERG**, *Description du MANÈGE moderne dans sa perfection, oblong folio, frontispiece and 59 fine plates of Horsemanship, engraved by PICART, calf, 36s* Londres, 1727

"Édition originale qui a l'avantage de contenir les premières épreuves des planches."—Brunet.

- 1133 **ESCUYER** (L') *François, qui enseigne à monter a Cheval, a voltiger, et bien dresser les Chevaux, la manière de les emboucher et ferrer, 12mo. curious plates of Horsemanship, bits, shoes, and 21 different methods of vaulting on horseback, calf, gilt edges, 36s* Paris, 1685

- 1134 **FIASCHI**, *la Singolar Maniera dell' imbrigliare, atteggiare e ferrare Cavalli, sm. 4to. upwards of 60 curious large Woodcuts, representing Bridles, Bits, Horse-shoes, and Horse-training, with the Music of the movements, limp vellum, rare, 18s* Venezia, 1598

- 1135 **GAMBADO** (Geoffrey) *Academy of Grown Horsemen, 1788—Annals of Horsemanship, 1791—2 vols. in 1, folio, fine impressions of the 29 humorous plates, calf extra, gilt edges, 36s* 1789-91

"A lively and entertaining jeu d'esprit of the pencil and the pen, written by H. Bunbury."

- 1136 **GREY** (Thomas de) *Complete Horse-Man and expert Ferrier, sm. sq. 8vo. equestrian portrait of Gustavus Adolphus, old calf, gilt back, 10s* 1656

- 1137 ——— the same, sm. sq. 8vo. *a different equestrian portrait, calf, 16s* 1670

- 1138 **HORSES.** *Comparative View of the English Racer and Saddle-horse during the last and present Centuries, roy. 4to. plates on India paper, of the finest specimens of Horseflesh, cloth, 14s* 1836

- 1139 **JORDAN**, *Escuela de a Cavallo, sq. 8vo. 23 plates of Horsemanship, and several cuts, calf neat, 15s* Madrid, 1751

- 1140 **LAWRENCE** (J.) *History and Delineation of the Horse, with an investigation of the character of the Race-Horse, and instructions for breeding, breaking, training, and management, roy. 4to. containing fifteen exquisitely engraved plates by Scott, after Stubbs, Gilpin, etc., boards, 12s* 1809

- 1141 **LOCATELLI**, *Il Perfetto Cavaliere, opera corredata di Stampe delle varie specie de' Cavalli, con la Scuola di Cavalleria di Guerinière, 4to. 47 plates of Horses, Horsemanship, Anatomy, etc., of which 34 are coloured, calf extra, gilt edges, 32s* Milano, 1825-27

- 1142 **NEWCASTLE** (Duke of). *Méthode et Invention nouvelle de dresser les Chevaux, royal folio, frontispiece dated 1658, and 42 large and beautiful engravings, after Diepenbeke, of Horsemanship, portraits, etc. old calf gilt, £3. 10s* 1737

- 1143 **PLUVINEL** (A. de) *Instruction du Roi en l'exercice de Monter à Cheval, folio, 59 fine plates, wants plate 16 and one leaf of text, vellum, 25s* Paris, 1629

The plates are executed by CHRISTIAN PASS, and con- | Louis XIII, to whom the volume is dedicated, and of
tain heads of the illustrious Characters of the Court of | whom a rich portrait is prefixed to the work.

- 1144 **PLUVINEL, MANÈGE ROYAL**, obl. large folio, *frontispiece, 2 portraits, 57 plates of Horsemanship, 6 plates of Bridles, with text in French and German, quite complete, calf, 36s* Braunschweig, 1652
- 1145 **RACING CALENDAR, FROM THE BEGINNING IN 1751** (with the title "Sporting Kalendar by John Pond") to 1862, 112 vols.—**RACING CALENDAR of Races to come, 1847-62, 16 vols. ; together 128 vols. calf, VERY RARE, £10.** 1751-1862

Priced, Thorpe, 64 vols. only, £10. 10s; 1845, Rodwell, 65 vols. only, £8. 8s.
To a Sportsman a Series of the Racing Calendar must ever be an object of considerable interest, as it enables him to decide where opinions may differ, or brings back to his recollection the particulars of many matches which had given him delight.

- 1146 **SAUNIER (Gaspard de) L'ART DE LA CAVALERIE**, ou la manière de devenir bon Ecuyer, par des règles propres à dresser les Chevaux pour le Manège, la Guerre, la Chasse, la Promenade, le Tournois, etc. folio, *27 large plates of Equestrian Exercises, Bridles, etc. calf, 20s* Paris, 1756
- 1147 **STUD BOOK (General)**, containing Pedigrees of Race Horses, etc. from the earliest accounts, Vols. I-VIII. 8vo. (pub. at £8. 15s), RARE, £4. 8s 1822-57
- 1148 **STUD BOOK** from the earliest accounts to the year 1848 incl. 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, £2. 2s* 1827-50
- 1149 — the same, Vol. 7 (to 1852) 8vo. (pub. at 23s) *bds. 18s* 1853

HUNTING, Hawking, Shooting, etc.

- 1150 **AMMAN. BOCKSPER'S Neuw Thierbuch**, sm. 4to. *first edition, with about 200 very pretty engravings of Quadrupeds, with German verses under each, beautiful impressions, a remarkably sound and fresh copy in the original stamped calf, £4.* Franckfurt, Feyerabend, 1569
- 1151 **BELANY'S Treatise upon Falconry**, 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. calf, £2. 2s* Berwick-on-Tweed, 1841

A work by an enthusiastic sportsman; PRIVATELY PRINTED, and VERY RARE.

- 1152 **BOOK OF SAINT ALBANS**. The Book containing the treatises of Hawking, Hunting, Coat-Armour, Fishing, and Blasing of Arms [by DAME JULIANA BERNERS], reprinted in black and red type, after Wynkyn de Worde's Edition of 1496, with Introduction, biographical and bibliographical notices, by HASLEWOOD, impl. 8vo. *numerous curious woodcuts, including many coats of Arms, &c. £10.* 1810
- 1153 **CARCANO SFORZINO, tre libri degli Uccelli da Preda, la vera cognitione dell' Arte de' Struccieri, il modo d'ammaestrare tutti gli Augelli di rapina, et un Trattato de' Cani**, 12mo. *woodcut initials, limp vellum, rare, 30s* Venetia, 1586
- 1154 **CHARLES I.**, Declaration to his Subjects concerning Lawful Sports to be used on Sundays: "The Kings Maiesties Declaration to his Subjects concerning lawful Sports to be used," sm. 4to. *24 pp. the second time reprinted on tinted paper in exact imitation of the original by Whittingham, hf. morocco, uncut, 5s*

"¶ Imprinted at London by Robert Barker Printer to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie: And by the Assignes of John Bill, 1633."
Reprinted 1862, by Bernard Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly.

- 1155 **CHASSE DU CERF. Les Dons des Enfants de Latone, avec un Dictionnaire des Termes usités dans la Chasse, et les Tons de Chasse et Fanfares à une et deux Trompes**, 8vo. *front. 7 plates and Music, hf. red morocco, uncut, 21s* Paris, 1734
- 1156 **CHASSE DU CERF. Livre du Roy Charles publié pour la première fois d'après le Manuscrit de la Bibliothèque de l'Institut, par H. Chevreul**, 8vo. *port. and cut on title, only 225 copies printed, new hf. red morocco, 10s 6d* Paris, 1859
- 1157 **CORSINI (Accursio) Apologetico della Caccia, ove dopo narrati i vitij da scrittori rimproverati scopronsi le sue vertu, etc.** sm. 4to. *limp. vel. 22s* Bergamo, 1626
- 1158 **[COX], the Gentleman's Recreation: Hunting, Hawking, Fowling, Fishing, with the Forest Laws**, thick 8vo. *fifth edition, plates, calf, 7s* 1707
- 1159 — the same, *sixth edition, 8vo. frontispiece and 3 folding plates, cf. neat, the back symbolically tooled, 9s* 1721

This latter copy has the folding sheet of music, giving easy directions for Blowing the Horn, which is often wanting. The Appendix contains choice receipts for the cure of several maladies.

- 1160 **DANIEL'S RURAL SPORTS**, 3 vols. impl. 4to. **LARGE PAPER, numerous plates** by John Scott and others, *bds. 25s* 1812

- 1161 **DICTIONNAIRE** théorique et pratique de CHASSE et de Pesche, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bd.*
9s Paris, 1769
- 1162 **FLEMMING** (H. F. von) der vollkommene Teutsche JÄGER, mit Anhang, sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *portrait and numerous large plates of Birds, Beasts, Botany, etc. and of the modes of Hunting, with two pages of the Horn music of the chase, bds. scarce, 25s* Leipzig, 1719
- 1163 **FOUILLOUX** (Jacques du) LA VENERIE, augmentée du Miroir de Fauconnerie, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *with above 60 large woodcuts of Hunting Scenes, Dogs, Deer, Foxes, etc. the Music of the Hunting Cries, and a Glossary of terms, fine copy in citron morocco extra, gilt edges, £4. 10s* Rouen, 1650
- COLLATION: Title, dedication, and table, 4 leaves; | de Fauconnerie, title, 1 leaf, and pp. 3—38.
Venerie, folios 1—124; Recueil des Mots, 4 leaves; Miroir |
- 1164 **FOLKARD'S** Wild Fowler, a Treatise on Ancient and Modern Wild Fowling, stout 8vo. *numerous fine plates, (pub. 21s) cloth, 16s* 1869
- 1165 **FRANCK'S** Northern Memoirs, and Angler, written in 1658, 8vo. *calf neat, 5s* Edinb. 1821
- 1166 **FRIDERICI** II. Imp. Reliqua librorum de Arte Venandi cum Avibus, cum Alberti Magni cap. de Falconibus, Asturibus et Accipitribus, commentariis Schneideri, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *plates, russia, very neat, 18s* Lips. 1788-9
- 1167 **HEINK** (J. A.) über die kleine Jagd, 4to. FINE PAPER, 27 *plates of Birds and their Eggs, finely coloured, green roan, gilt edges, 12s* Dresden, 1827
- 1168 **HUTCHINSON** (Major Genl. W. N.) Dog Breaking, the most expeditious, certain, and easy method, with odds and ends for those who love the dog and gun, 8vo. *with many fine illustrations, cloth, 15s* 1865
- 1169 **INDIA SPORTING REVIEW**, a record of the Turf, the Chase, the Gun, the Rod and the Spear, parts 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 8vo. *plates, very scarce, at 5s each* Calcutta, 1849-51
- 1170 **LATHAM** (Symon), LATHAM'S FALCONRY, or the Falcon's Lure and Cure, in two Books, 2 parts in 1 vol. smallest 4to. *curious woodcuts, green morocco extra, by Bedford, £3. 10s* Lond. Thos. Harper, 1633
- 1171 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, smallest 4to. *woodcuts, calf extra, by Bedford, £2. 16s* 1633
- 1172 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *numerous woodcuts, calf, 28s* 1658
Ingils' copy fetched 31s 6d; Bindley's the same sum.
- 1173 **LEWIS'** Hints to Sportsmen, containing notes on Shooting, sm. 8vo. *cloth, 5s* Philadelphia, 1851
- 1174 **NEW JAGD und WEIDWERCK-BUCH**, folio, 2 vols. in 1, *title in red and black, with Music of the Hunting Cries, etc. and numerous large fine engravings by JOSEF AMMAN, a single minute worm hole through several leaves, hf. calf neat, very rare, £3. 3s* Frankfurt am Mayn, 1582
- Priced, 1855, 90 francs. The woodcuts are extremely fine and spirited, as well as numerous; and the | work very uncommon.
- 1175 **RAIMONDI** (Eugenio) delle Caccie libri IV, col libro 7^o della Villa, sm. 4to. *plates, limp vell. somewhat stained, very rare, £2. 5s* (Napoli, Scoriggio, 1626)
- Copies of this edition, which is the best and most | is of the rare issue in which there is no date on the title, complete, are found to differ from each other. The above | and the last page is blank.
- 1176 **RAIMONDI** (Eugenio) delle Caccie libri IV, small 4to. *engraved title and plates, good large copy in vellum, £2. 2s* s. a.—dedication, Venetia, 1630
- 1177 **SALVIN** and **BRODRICK**, FALCONRY in the British Isles, imp. 8vo. 24 *large COLOURED plates, cloth, VERY RARE, £3. 16s* 1855
- 1178 **SCHLEGEL** (H.) et **VERSTER** VAN WULVERHORST, Traité de FAUCONNERIE, atlas folio, 92 pp. of text, *with 17 large plates of the noble Sport of Falconry, designed by the celebrated Sonderland and M. Wolf, consisting of frontispiece, two grand Views, two COLOURED plates of Trappings, Instruments, and Imple-ments, and 12 large splendidly COLOURED plates of Falcons, (pub. at £8. 8s unbound) hf. morocco, uncut, a splendid work, from Professor's Vrolik's library, £5. 10s* Leiden et Düsseldorf, 1844-53
- With a very carefully made CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ of German, Dutch, Spanish, Swedish, Russian, Japanese, all the works relating to Falconry in Greek, Latin, | Chinese, Arabic, Persian, Turkish,
French, the Romance Dialects, Italian, Portuguese, |
- 1179 **SEBBRIGHT** (Sir John S.) Observations upon Hawking, describing the mode of breaking and managing the Hawks used in Falconry, 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, 9s* 1826
- 1180 ——— On Hawking, 8vo. *inserted loosely are Extracts from Strutt's Sports and Pastimes, MS. Poem on Hawking, plates and a drawing, hf. bound, 10s* 1828

- 1181 **SPORTSMAN'S CABINET**, the; or a correct delineation of the Dogs used in Field Sports, with a description of the different species and review of the diseases to which they are subject, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *early impressions of the beautiful plates after REINAGLE by SCOTT, boards, uncut, 10s* 1803-4
- 1182 **SPADONI (N.) La Caccia dello SCHIOFFO**, con 74 documenti per fare un bravo Cacciatore da Schioppo, 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, rare, £2. 2s* Bologna, 1673
- 1183 **STRADANI VENATIONES** Ferarum, Avium, Piscium; Pugnæ Bestiariorum, et Mutuæ Bestiarum, obl. folio, *frontispiece and 87 large engravings of all kinds of the plates, old calf, £2. 10s* (Anto. 1578)
- 1184 ——— **Venationis Aucupii Piscatusque**, omne genus, obl. sm. folio, *another and varying edition of the above work, 44 plates (1-44) calf, 16s* 1578
A copy with the entire series of 104 plates priced, 1856. Tross, 100 fr.
- 1185 **STRUTT'S SPORTS and PASTIMES** of the People of England, including Rural and Domestic Recreations, May-Games, Mummeries, etc. royal 4to. *with 40 COLOURED PLATES, representing upwards of 200 ancient Popular Diversions, calf neat, £3. 3s* 1801
- 1186 **TRAITÉ DE VENERIE**, contenant la Chasse du Cerf, du Chevreuil, du Lievre et du Renard; avec un Traité de la Fauconnerie, etc. 14 *plates of Stags, etc. and Music, new hf. morocco, 25s* Paris, 1750
- 1187 **THUANUS. Il Falconiere di Tuano**, con Ucellatura a Vischio di BARGEO, Latino ed Italiano da Bergantini, sm. folio, *frontispiece, portrait, and vignettes, calf, 10s* Vinezia, 1735
- 1187* ——— the same, sm. folio, *printed on coarse TINTED PAPER, vellum, scarce, £3. 3s* 1735
- 1188 **WEYDTWERGK. Vögel zufahen mit Raubvögeln, Netzen, etc.; Wildt fahen mit Netzen, Stricken, etc.; Fisch zufahen mit Netzen, Reusen, etc. und wie man alles darzu dienlich bereyten, auffziehen, halten un̄ machen sol, Franckfurt am Meyn, 1531—TAPPII (Eberhardi) Waidwerck und Federspiel, von der Häbichen unnd Falcken, Strassburg, Cammer Lander, 1542; in 1 vol. smallest 4to. curious woodcuts, bds. uncut, extremely rare, £3. 1531-42**
- 1188* **YARRELL'S HISTORY of BRITISH BIRDS**, third edition, with Additions, 3 vols. 8vo. *550 fine illustrations, (pub. at £4. 14s 6d) cloth, £3. 19s* 1856
This work contains a history and a picture portrait, engraved expressly for this work, of each species of the Birds found in Britain.
- 1189 **YARRELL'S HISTORY of BRITISH FISHES**, third edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *port. and 523 superb woodcuts, (pub. at £3. 3s) cloth, £2. 12s 6d* 1860
This work, which contains a complete history of the Ichthyology of Great Britain, including many species never before noticed, is illustrated with figures of the Fishes, mostly taken from the objects themselves, and numerous vignettes, drawn and engraved by the most eminent artists.
- 1189* **YARRELL'S Birds and Fishes**, 5 vols. 8vo. *elegantly bound in whole MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, backs emblematically tooled, £10.* 1856-60
"The wood engravings to Yarrell's works by Thomson as far exceed those of Bewick, as finished line en- graving does etchings."—*Spectator*, July 15, 1837.

MUSIC, SONGS, AND DANCING.

- 1190 **ANTIPHONALE ECCLESIAE ROMANÆ**, with the Music in Neumes; Orationes in Diebus Sanctus; LIBER SACRAMENTORUM (probably the rarest of the Roman Service Books) folio, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, written in a singularly clear Roman Character, with a slight mixture of the Carovingian type of the X-XIIth Century, the Music written in Neumes, and ornamented with several Initial Letters illuminated in gold, silver, and colours, in a fine state of preservation, and rendered complete at end, on paper, in a German handwriting of the XVth Century, in the original oak boards, with brass bosses, £16. *Sec. X.—XI.*
- On the verso of leaf 86, at the foot of the page, occurs the name "Frideric' D." and on the verso of 94, "Frideric' Diacon.'" 1191 **ANTIPHONARIUM CUM NOTIS MUSICIS**, sm. folio, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, 165 leaves, with very quaint painted capitals, the musical notes written in Neuma on Neumes (with only one central line), old red morocco gilt, in good preservation, £36. *Sec. XI.*

This VENERABLE and highly interesting relic of antiquity—800 years old—is similar in character to a Graduale, bearing date of 1071, bought by Mr. Boone for £80. (No. 154, at Payne's sale, Sotheby's, June 20, 1860), and probably from the same church. For the History of Sacred Music this is one of the most important volumes,

as in the Antiphonarium are preserved those beautiful Chants which the Venerable Bede was so anxious to introduce into our cathedrals, and which admirers of solemn grandeur consider were no way improved when Guido d'Arezzo introduced, in this same century, his newly invented system of sol-fa-ing.

- 1192 **ANTIDOTE AGAINST MELANCHOLY (an)** being a collection of merry songs, with printed music, sm. 8vo. *bds. uncut, scarce, 20s* 1749

- 1193 BICKHAM'S (Geo.) MUSICAL ENTERTAINER, 200 Favourite Songs, with Music, engraved throughout, with vignette illustrations containing views of *Vauxhall Gardens, Spring Gardens, New Tunbridge Wells, Islington; Costume, Rural and Convivial Subjects*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine large and clean copy, with both titles, but no table to Vol. 1, hf. bd.* £2. 16s
s. a.
- 1194 BURNEY, GENERAL HISTORY OF MUSIC, from the Earliest Ages, 4 vols. 4to. *numerous leaves of music, plates by Bartolozzi after Cipriani, fine copy in half morocco gilt, top edges gilt,* £5. 5s
1789

"Dr. Burney gave dignity to the character of the musician by joining with it that of the scholar and philosopher."—*Sir W. Jones.*

- 1195 CANZONETTI E OPERETTE DIVERSE : a collection of 90 Popular Italian Songs, Ballads, and Romances, published in various parts of Italy during the last two centuries for circulation amongst the lower classes of the people, *many of them in local dialects*, bound in 2 vols. 24mo. *woodcuts, citron morocco, gilt edges,* VERY RARE, £7. 7s
Sec. XVII. XVIII

Such a collection as this can never again be made. Similar compilations of popular ballads have been made in England and in Spain; but for Italy little has been done, and the many changes which that country has been subject to, render extremely interesting these reflections

of the minds of the people during periods of violence and transition. They are all very curious, as would be seen even by a mere list of the titles. Those in dialects are more precious than ever, now that an unity of language seems likely to be accomplished all over the peninsula.

- 1196 CANZONETTE. *Li quattro libri delle Villotte alla Napolitana a tre voci. De diversi Eccellentissimi Autori con due Moresche. Vinegia, G. Scotto, 1565; Di Giovan Nasco le Canzon Villanesche alla Napolitana a quatro voci, ivi, 1565; Villotte alla Napoletana a tre voci, de diversi, con una Todescha, ivi, 1566; Il Primo Libro de Canzone Napolitane a tre voci, con due alla Venetiana di Giulio Bonagiunta da San Genesi, et d'altri Autori, ivi, 1565; Il Primo Libro de Canzone Napolitane a tre voci, di Jo. Leonardo Primavera. Con alcune Napolitane di Jo. Leonardo di L'arpa, ivi, 1566; Di Massimo Troiano da Napoli il terzo libro delle sue Rime e Canzoni alla Napolitana a tre voci colla battaglia della Gatta, e la Cornacchia, et una Amascharata alla Turchesca a cinque voci, et una Moresca, ivi, 1568; Il Primo Libro della raccolta di Napolitane a tre voci, di diversi eccellentissimi Musici, ivi, 1570; Corona delle Napolitane a tre et a quattro voci, di diversi eccellentissimi Musici, ivi, 1570, (Canto Part). Eight pieces in 1 vol. 12mo. VERY RARE, from the libraries of S. W. Singer and Richard Heber, calf, £5.*
1565-70

Walker, in his Essay on the Revival of the Drama in Italy, says that the first secular Music printed after the invention of the press, were short airs in four parts, to pleasant and facetious songs, *alla Napolitana*. These

were sung in parts in the streets as *serenate*, and were perhaps sometimes adopted in the vocal accompaniments of *Rappresentazione*.

- 1197 CHAPPELL'S POPULAR MUSIC of the OLDEN TIME, Ancient Songs, Ballads, and Dance Tunes illustrative of the National Music of England, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimiles*, (pub. at £2. 11s) cloth, 32s
1859
- 1198 CHEERFUL COMPANION (The) or Songster's Pocket Book, containing the most approved Songs, Odes, Cantatas, &c. in the English Language, *with the Airs engraved*, and a List of all the Lodges of Freemasons in England, 12mo. *very fine copy in old English red morocco*, 30s
Geo. Kearsley, 1768
- 1199 CHOICE (The), a collection of celebrated Songs, amatory, sentimental and comic, 2 vols. 18mo. *calf, 3s 6d*
1737-3
- 1200 COMMER, *Collectio Operum Musicorum Batavorum Saec. XVI*, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to. 82 and 79 engraved pages, (pub. 21s) *hf. bd.* 15s
Berol. (ca. 1840)

This work contains a selection from the celebrated compositions of "Clemens non Papa," Adrian Willaert,

Jacobus Vaet, Sebastian, &c.

- 1201 COUSSEMAKER (E. de) *Histoire de l'Harmonie au Moyen Age: Histoire, Documents et Monuments*, 4to. *plates of music, and 38 coloured facsimiles of early musical MSS. with the translation*, sd. 30s
Paris, 1862
- 1202 ——— *Scriptorum de Musica Medii Aevi nova Series à Gerbertinis altera, Fasciculi I—V*, sd. £2. 8s
Parisii, 1863-4

The first five numbers of a new and valuable publication, which will form a supplement to the *Scriptores* of Gerbert. M. de Coussemaker has for many years been seeking unedited works, and has succeeded in forming a collection most probably unique. Each number contains about 80 pages in double columns, and there are only 250 copies printed.

Veteres Ecclesiastici de Musica Sacra published at the Monastery of St. Blaise, in 1784. Only 250 copies of this work were printed. The first volume contains:—Opera Jeronima de Moravia, Johannis de Garlandia, Franconis de Colonia, Petri Picardi, Walteri Odingtoni, cajusdam Aristotalis, Petri de Cruso, Johannis Balloce, necnon et septem anonymorum; to which are added, *Commentaria Roberti de Handlo ac Johannis de Hanboya*.—*Reader, Jan. 7, 1865.*

"M. de Coussemaker has just completed the first volume of his continuation to Gerdesius's '*Scriptores*

- 1203 DU MONT (Henri) *Meslanges a II, III, IV, V, parties, contenant Chansons, Motets, etc. pour l'Orgue et pour les Violes, et les Litanies de la Vierge*, in 1 vol. sq. 8vo. *cloth, cut close, very rare*, 30s
Paris, 1657-61

Contents: LIVRE SECOND: Dessus, Haut-Taille, Basse, Dessus de Viole ou Bas-Dessus, Basse-Continu;

TROISIEME PARTIE adjoustée aux Preludes, 1661.

- 1204 DALYELL (Sir J. G.) Musical Memoirs of SCOTLAND, roy. 4to. 40 plates containing numerous representations of Ancient Musical Instruments, (pub. at 42s) *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut, a most interesting work, 34s* Edinb. 1839
- 1205 D'URFEY'S Wit and Mirth, or Pills to Purge Melancholy, being a Collection of the best Merry Ballads and Songs, old and new, 6 vols. 12mo. WITH THE TUNES, *old English green morocco, gilt edges, scarce, £12. 12s* 1709-12-14-20
- 1206 ——— Another edition, wanting 2 leaves in Vol. 6, *calf, not uniform (one vol. hf. bound), £5.* 1719-20
- 1207 ——— the same, 6 vols. 12mo. *with the scarce portrait by Vertue, good copy, very neat in old Cambridge calf gilt, scarce, £10.* 1719-20
- The richest collection of Old English Songs.
 "Póor Tom Durfey! who would have expected to have seen his witty works enshrined in the martyrology of books, a punishment no doubt owing to his attachment to the tory interest. It appears that the members of the renowned Kit Cat Club requested their founder to bake some mutton pies with Durfey's Works under them. On one occasion the Club complained that the pies were never baked enough, when Christopher Kat, the pastry-cook, swore that Durfey's Works were so cold that the dough could not bake for them."—J. Y.
- 1208 ENGEL'S (Carl) Music of the most Ancient Nations, particularly of the Assyrians, Egyptians and Hebrews, with special reference to recent discoveries, in Western Asia and in Egypt, 8vo. *with numerous illustrations, cloth, 16s* 1864
- 1209 FÉTIS (J. F.) Biographie universelle des musiciens et bibliographie générale de la Musique, 2nd edit. Tome 8, large 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* Paris, 1865
- 1210 FEUILLET et DEZAIS, Chorégraphie, ou l'Art de décrire la Dance, par figures, etc. 1763—Recueils de Dances composées par Feuille et Pecour, 1709—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. 274 pages, *engraved throughout, showing the figures of the Dances, with the Tunes, a scarce book, bds. 15s* Paris, 1709-63
- 1211 FINK'S Musikalischer Hausschatz der Deutschen, eine Sammlung von 1000 Liedern und Gesängen, imp. 8vo. *with all the Music, bds. 10s 6d* Leipzig, 1843
- 1213 FIOCCO (P. A.) Sacri Concerti, a una e piu Voci, con Instrumenti e senza, 11 parts in 1 vol. folio, *half calf, uncut, very rare, £2. 16s* Amsterdam, E. Roger, (ca. 1691)
- 1214 FOGLIANO (LUDOVICO) MUSICA THEORICA docte simul ac dilucide pertractata : in qua quamplures de harmonicis intervallis : non prius tentatæ : continentur speculationes, sm. folio, *woodcuts, FIRST EDITION, fine copy, dark calf, VERY RARE, £5.* Venet. per J. Anlonium et fratres de Sabio, 1529
- 1215 GAFURII (Franchini) de Harmonia Musicorum Instrumentorum Opus, folio, *very curious woodcuts, fine large copy, in dark calf, £5.* Mediolani, per Gotardum Pontanum Calcographum, 1518
- This work contains the short life of the author by Pantaleone Melegulo, from which Dr. Burney borrowed the materials for his account of him, and also the woodcut of Gafori lecturing. At the end of the volume is also a woodcut representing a performer on the organ.
 "Cette édition renferme plusieurs pièces de vers latins en l'honneur de Jean Grolier et présente l'écusson de ce trésorier de François Ier."—Brunet.
- 1216 GERBERTUS (Mart.) de Cantu et Musica sacra, a primâ ecclesiæ ætate usque ad præsens tempus, 2 vols. 4to. *plates of facsimiles of old Music, calf gilt, £2. 12s* Sans-Bias, 1774
- Ouvrage recherché et tres-important pour l'Histoire de la musique au moyen-âge.
- 1217 GERBERTI SCRIPTORES Ecclesiastici de MUSICA SACRA, ex variis Italiae, Galliae et Germaniæ Codd. MSS. collecti, 3 vols. 4to. *half calf, rare, £4. 10s* Sans-Bias, 1784
- 1218 HANDEL, Memoirs of the Life of, with Catalogue of his works and observations, 8vo. *portrait, calf, 7s 6d* 1760
- 1219 HAWKINS (Sir John) General History of the Science and Practice of Music, 5 vols. 4to. *with 51 portraits, and numerous engravings of Musical Instruments, many pieces of old Music, &c. beautiful copy in old English calf gilt, £5. 5s* 1776
- A very esteemed work. Harwood's copy fetched, 1858, at Sotheby's, £6. 7s 6d.
- 1220 HEWITT (D. C.) True science of Music, being a new exposition of the laws of Melody and Harmony, royal 8vo. diagrams (pub. 36s) *cloth, 18s* 1864
- 1221 HOGG'S JACOBITE RELICS of SCOTLAND, being the Songs, Airs, and Legends of the Adherents of the House of Stuart, *with the Music, BOTH SERIES, COMPLETE, 2 vols. 8vo. £2. 12s* Edinb. 1819-21
- 1221* ——— the same, FIRST SERIES, 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, 25s* 1819
- The Second Series is not so scarce as this the First. "James Hogg, miraculous James Hogg, with his bright fancies, and quaint thoughts, his humour, and his true-souled naturalness."—*Irish Quarterly.*
- 1222 IRISH MUSIC. Ancient Music of Ireland, arranged for the Piano Forte, edited by Petrie, with the words in Irish and English, Vol. 1, 3 parts, imp. 4to. *sd. 20s*

- 1223 JACOB'S National Psalmody, harmonized, with chants, etc. impl. 8vo. 200 pp. of engraved Music, bds. 6s
P 1830
- 1224 JONES (Edw.) MUSICAL and poetical RELICS of the WELSH BARDS, (*first edition*), 1784, pp. 1—44, printed text, and pp. 45—78, engraved tunes, London, n. d.
- 1225 ——— the same, (*second edition*), engraved pp. 124—183—The BARDIC MUSEUM of Primitive British Literature, pp. xx. and 1—60 printed, and 61—112 engraved pp. in 1 vol. folio, *hf. bd.* £2. 16s
London, 1802
- 1226 ——— the same, Vol. I. sm. folio, 3rd and enlarged edition, IV. 1—13 printed pp. and pp. 124—185 of engraved Music, bds. 18s
1808
- 1227 KIRCHÉRI (Athanasii) Musurgia, sive ars magna Consoni et Dissoni, quâ universa sonorum doctrina et musicæ scientia traditur, 2 vols. in 1, *very stout folio*, with frontispieces, and 30 large plates of Music, Machinery, Mathematics, &c. vellum, *fine copy*, 2s
Romæ, 1650
- 1228 (LA BORDE) Essai sur la Musique, 4 vols. 4to. upwards of 200 very fine PLATES of Musical Instruments and performances, many engraved pages of Songs with Music, and Airs of all Countries, superb copy in the original French red morocco extra, gilt backs and sides, a beautiful copy, £4. 8s
Paris, 1780
Priced, 1831, H. Bohn, £5. 15s.
- 1229 (LA BORDE) les Apropos de Société, chansons composées pour différentes occasions de plaisir, 2 vols. Apropos de la Folie, ou chansons Grotesques, Grivoises, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. with printed music, pretty plates by Moreau, veau fauve, gilt edges, 30s
Paris, 1786
- 1230 LASSO (Orlando di) MAGNUM OPUS MUSICUM, complectens omnes Canticiones quas Motettas vulgo vocant, BASSUS PARS, sm. 4to. impressed hogskin, 30s
Monachii, 1604
- 1231 MANUSCRIPT. A very curious MS. of the latter part of the Sixteenth Century, containing Antony Holborne's Cradle of Conceits, Lærimæ by Dowlande, Blundeuill's last farewell, by W. Hollis, and fancies, galliards, etc. by Dowlande and others, many of whose names are unmentioned by Burney and Hawkins, small folio, in original stamped calf binding, £3. 10s
- 1232 MARTINI Storia della Musica, 3 vols. 4to. folding plates and tables, very neat calf, rare, £2. 2s; or, *hf. morocco, uncut*, 36s
Bologna, 1757-81
A classical and very elaborate work.
- 1233 MARX, Musikalische Kompositionslehre praktisch-theoretisch, 4 vols. 8vo. full of musical exercises, sd. 21s
Leipzig, 1847-52
- 1234 MASQUE (the) a collection of English, Irish, and Scotch Songs, by GAY and others, with toasts, sentiments, etc. sm. 8vo. front. bd. 5s
n. d.
- 1235 MEIBOMIUS, ANTIQUAE MUSICAE Auctores septem, Graece et Latine, acc. Martianus Capella de Musicâ, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. folding diagrams, calf or vellum, very fine copy, £2.
Amst. Elzevir, 1652
- The ancient authors here reproduced are Aristoxenus, Euclid, Nicomachus, Alypius, Gaudentius, Bacchius, and Aristides Quintillanus.
- 1236 MORLEY (Thos.) A plain and easie Introduction to practicable Musicke, sm. folio, *hf. bd. very rare*, £2.
London, Peter Short, 1597
- 1237 MOORE'S Irish Melodies, with symphonies and accompaniments, by Sir J. Stevenson, Numbers I—VI, in 3 vols. sm. folio, *hf. bd.* 32s
Dublin, 1807
- 1238 MOTHERWELL (W.) Minstrelsy, Ancient and Modern, with historical introduction and notes, sq. 8vo. frontispieces, and 9 pp. of engraved Music, *hf. green morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, 36s
Glasgow, 1827
- 1239 MOZART'S Briefe, nach den originalen herausgegeben von Ludwig Nohl, p. 8vo. sd. 2s 6d
Salzburg, 1865
- 1240 MUSICAL MISCELLANY, being a Collection of Choice Songs set to the Violin and Flute by the most eminent Masters, 6 vols. 12mo. frontispieces with Music and Words of about 400 Songs, £2. 12s 6d
1729-31
Goldsmith's copy fetched £3. 3s.
- 1241 NOVI FRUTTI MUSICALI, Madrigali à cinque voci di diversi eccellentissimi Musici, Canto, Alto, Tenor and Bass parts, sm. oblong 4to. clean copies, £2. 10s
Anversa, P. Phalesio, 1610
- Compositions of A. Striggio, G. M. Nanino, A. Stabile, Gio. Croce, G. G. Gastoldi, L. Luzaschi, Principe di Venosa, G. B. Mosto, M. A. Ingegneri, M. Vecchi, G. Prulli, B. Bellasio, F. Soriano, G. A. Dragont, P. Isnardi, B. Roi, F. Anerio, G. Heremita, A. Formica, etc.
- 1242 OPERAS. A Collection of sixteen books of words of several of the principal and favourite Italian Operas produced upon the London Stage, La Sonambula, Lucrezia Borgia, Fidelio, Oberon, Faust, etc. Italian and English, 8vo. sd. 3s 6d

- 1243 PADBRUÉ (CORNELIS, *Musicijn van Haerlem*) Kusies, in't Latijn geschreven door Joannes Secundus, ende in Duytsche vaersen ghesteldt door Jacob Westerbauen, met een Basso Continuo door Cornelis Padbrué, 5 parts, *no title and last leaf to Cantus*, oblong 8vo. £2.
t' Amsterdam, by Broer Jansz, 1641
- Very rare. I can find no reference to Padbrué as a musician, nor does this Dutch translation of the Kisses of Secundus appear to be known to any bibliographer. | There are 6 pages of commendatory verses following the title by Scriverius, J. Broester Jansen, etc.
- 1244 PENNA (Lorenza) li Primi Albori Musicali per li principianti della Musica Figurata: Canto Figurato, Contrapunto e l'Organo ò Clavicembalo, sm. 4to. *portrait, large woodcut of the hand and scale at p. 9, bds. uncut, 30s; or, calf extra, gilt edges, the Duke of Marlborough's copy, 35s* Bologna, 1696
- Best edition of this rare and curious work, containing the author's last additions. See Burney's History, iii. 539.
- 1245 PICERLI (Silverio) SPECCHIO SECONDO di Musica, nel quale si vede chiaro il vero e facil modo di comporre di Canto Figurato, e Fermo, di fare con nuove regole ogni sorte di Contrapunti e Canoni, etc. sq. 8vo. *old half binding, very scarce, £2. 16s* Napoli, 1631
- 1246 PLAYFORD (J.) Select Ayres and Dialogues, for 1, 2, and 3 voyces, to the Theorobute or Basse-viol, smallest folio, *bds. 36s* 1659
- 1247 PRATCH (Ivan) Sobranie narodnych Ruskich Pesen, Chast I: National Songs of Russia, 8vo. 192 pp. *with above 100 leaves of Music, arranged for the voice and pianoforte, vellum paper, red morocco, 16s* 1790
- 1248 RANZ DE VACHES. Recueil de Ranz de Vaches et Chansons nationales de la Suisse, oblong 4to. *Preface, Index, frontispiece, and 100 pp. of engraved Music, the Songs chiefly in Swiss German patois, sd. 12s 6d* Bern. 1826
- 1249 RITSON'S Collection of English Songs, in large 12mo. *plates by Blake and Heath, fine copy, calf gilt, £2. 2s* 1783
- 1250 SKY-LARK (The) a Selection of Songs, with Music, arranged for the Violin, Flute, and Voice, 12mo. *bds. 6s* 1828
- 1251 SMITH'S (R. A.) SCOTTISH MINSTREL, a selection from the Vocal Melodies of Scotland, ancient and modern, arranged for the voice and pianoforte, 6 vols. royal 8vo. *engraved titles, the Music and Songs (upwards of 1200 in number) in Lithography, (pub. at 48s) cloth, 30s* Edinburgh, R. Purdie, s. a.
- 1252 THOMSON'S Collection of the Songs of Burns, SCOTT, and other eminent Lyric Poets, ancient and modern, united to the Select Melodies of SCOTLAND, IRELAND and WALES, with accompaniments for the Pianoforte, by Pleyel, Haydn, Beethoven, &c. 6 vols. royal 8vo. *engraved titles, the music and songs in lithography, (pub. at 48s) bds. 25s* London, s. a.
- 1253 WACKERBARTH, Music and the Anglo-Saxons, an account of the Anglo-Saxon Orchestra, with remarks on the Church Music of the 19th century, 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth, 2s 6d* 1837
- 1254 WALKER'S (J. C.) Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards, 4to. *portrait and music of several Irish Melodies, calf gilt, 12s* Dublin, 1786
- 1255 WOLTZ (J.) NOVA MUSICES ORGANICAE TABULATURA: Ein neue art teutscher Tabulatur etlicher Motteten und geistlichen Gesangen, mit 4 und mehr Stimmen componirt, welche auff Orgeln, etc. gebraucht werke, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *musical shorthand, very fine copy in vellum, £3. 10s* Basel, 1617
- 1256 ZARLINO (G.) tutte l'Opere Istituzioni e Dimostrazioni Harmoniche; con Supplimenti Musicali, 4 vols. in 2, folio, *cuts, fine copy in limp vellum, rare, £2. 8s* Venetia, 1588-89
- There appears to have been no title published to the second volume. Fetched, 1858, Puttick, £4. 10s.
- 1257 ——— Istituzioni Harmoniche, Venetia, 1588—ARON, Toscanello in Musica, con la gionta, Vineggia, Sessa, 1539—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *Music and Diagrams. vellum, gilt edges, £2. 10s* 1539-58

Danish Grammar. FRÄDERSDORFF (Dr.) Introduction to DANISH or NORWEGIAN, 12mo. *cloth, 2s* 1860

Latin Dictionary. MIGNE (L'Abbé) LEXICON Manuale ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ latinitatis ex Glossariis Ducangii, Carpentarii, Adlungii, &c.; ou RECUEIL des mots de la BASSE LATINITÉ, dressé par M. d'Arnis, impl. 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 17s 6d* Paris, 1858

Every Latin student should possess a copy of this valuable Glossary of LOW LATIN, as it contains information not to be found in Dictionaries, and is the only work of the kind to be obtained at so cheap a rate.

London,
March 31, 1866.

MONTHLY LIST

OF

VALUABLE, RARE, AND CURIOUS BOOKS,

IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF LITERATURE.

1258 BROWN (C. P.) Account of his Literary Life, 12mo. 25 pp. 2s 6d

Privately printed, 1866

Mr. Brown, formerly in the Civil Service at Madras, has done well to give us this sketch of his Literary Life. We have in Mr. Brown one of the best Scholars England ever possessed; his exertions for the Telugu Literature have been truly gigantic, and his works will remain everlasting monuments of English Scholarship transplanted to India, and worked for the benefit of the Natives.

1259 BURKE'S Extinct, Dormant, and Abeyant FREAGES of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 8vo. *second edition, cloth, 25s* 1840

1260 CATALOGUS Librorum Impressorum BIBLIOTHECÆ BODLEIANÆ, in Academia Oxoniensi, 3 vols. folio, *hf. russia, £2. 16s* Oxon. 1843

1261 COLBERT, Traditions et souvenirs ou Memoires touchant le temps et la vie du General Colbert, (1793-1809), Tom. I. royal 8vo. *sd. 2s* Paris, 1863

1262 DUVIVIER, Recherches sur Le HAINAULT ANCIEN, (Pagus Hainoensis) du Ville au XIIe Siècle, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd. 14s* Bruxelles, 1866

1263 FAHNE (A.) Geschichte der Kölnischen, Jülichschchen und Bergischen Geschlechter. Erster Theil: Stammfolge und Wappenbuch, sm. folio, *portrait, plates of seals, coats of arms, bds. 10s* Köln, 1848

1264 GACHET, Recherches sur les Noms des Mois et les grandes Fêtes Chrétiennes, 8vo. *sd. 4s* Bruxelles, 1865

1265 HARDY, Legends and Theories of the Buddhists, compared with History and Science, post 8vo. (pub. at 7s 6d) *cloth, 6s 6d* 1866

1266 HARTWELL HOUSE, Catalogue of Theological Works in the Library, post 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1855

1267 HISTOIRE de la BIBLIOPHILIE, Reliures, Recherches sur les Bibliothèques des plus célèbres Amateurs, Armorial des Bibliophiles, 10 parts, impl. folio, *containing 47 plates of facsimiles of superb specimens of Art-Binding, £3. 18s* Paris, Techener, 1861-64

1268 HOGARTH'S WORKS from the ORIGINAL PLATES restored by J. Heath, R.A., with the addition of many subjects, a biographical essay and explanations by J. NICHOLS, atlas folio, 157 subjects on 119 plates, *including the*

three suppressed ones which are inserted in a secret pocket in the cover (pub. at £31. 10s in parts) *elegantly hf. bound, morocco extra, full gilt back and gilt edges, £6. 10s* (1822)

1269 HUYTTENS, L'Art de verifier les genealogies des Familles Belges et Hollandaises, 8vo. *sd. 6s* Bruxelles, 1865

1270 INGLIS, Catalogue of his Library, *prices and purchasers names, royal 8vo. sd. 3s 6d* 1826

1271 JOHNSON'S (Samuel) Dictionary of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE, in which the Words are deduced from their Originals, and illustrated in their Different Significations by Examples from the best Writers, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols. large thick folio, *old calf, 20s* 1755

1272 LUDEWIG (J. P.) RELIQUIÆ MANUSCRIPTORUM omnis Ævi Diplomatum ac Monumentorum ineditorum adhuc, 12 vols. in 9, 12mo. *plates, nice copy in vellum, 36s; or 12 vols. 12mo. beautiful copy in old calf gilt, £2. 5s*

Francof. Lips. et Hale. 1720-41

1273 MACAULAY'S (Lord) WORKS, complete, edited by Lady Trevelyan, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait, (pub at £5. 5s) cloth, £4. 4s* 1866

1274 ——— the same, *carefully bound in tree-calf gilt, (pub. at £8. 8s) £7.* 1866

This is the most complete edition of the works of this great Statesman and writer, and includes the Introductory report upon the Indian Penal Code, with the notes.

1275 MARTIAL D'AUVERGNE, les Arrets d'Amours, avec l'Amant rendu Corde-lier, à l'observance d'Amours, small 12mo. *clean sound copy, old calf, 21s*

Amst. 1734

1276 OCCO, Imperatorum romanorum Numismata, a Pompeio magno ad Heraculum, August. iconibus, curâ Fr. Mediobardo (Mezza Barba) Birago, folio, *hf. calf neat, gilt edges, with autograph of Admiral Smyth, 15s*

Mediolani, 1683

1277 O'KELLY and HOLLEBEKE, Recueil analytique des Ordonnances Héraldiques des Pays-bas Espagnols et Autrichiens, 8vo. *sd. 5s 6d* Bruges, 1865

1278 OLIVIERI (A.) Monete Medaglie e Sigilli del principi Doria, impl. 8vo. *four plates of coins, sd. rare, 6s 6d*

Genova, 1859

- 1279 OZÉRAY, Histoire de la Ville et du Duché de BOUILLON, 2nd edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 10s *Bruzelles*, 1864
- 1280 PAGES, DICTIONNAIRE Japonais-Français, Livr. 2me, royal 8vo. *sd.* 12s 6d *Paris*, 1865
- 1281 PASSAVANT, LE PEINTRE-GRAVEUR, contenant l'histoire de la Gravure sur bois, sur métal et au burin jusque vers la fin du XVI siècle, etc., un catalogue supplémentaire aux estampes du XV et XVI. siècle du Peintre-Graveur de Bartsch, 6 vols. 8vo. *complete, sd. new*, £2. 14s *Leipzig*, 1862-66
- 1282 PEIGNOT, Répertoire de Bibliographies Spéciales, Curieuses et Instructives, 8vo. *half gilt*, 16s 1810
- 1283 PORTRAITS OF EMINENT SCIENTIFIC MEN, 68 *fine large plates including some variations and duplicates, many of them fine proof impressions, in a portfolio, atlas size, a most interesting and valuable collection*, £5. (1840-60)
- 1284 PUBLIC SCHOOLS CALENDAR for 1866, *cloth*, 6s 1866
- 1285 PUGIN, on the true principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture, 4to. *numerous engravings and woodcuts, cloth, gilt edges*, 12s 6d 1841
- 1286 ——— Apology for the Revival of Christian Architecture in England, 4to. *tinted plates, cloth*, 12s 6d 1843
- 1287 SCOTT (Capt. A. N.) Sketches in INDIA, taken at Hyderabad and Secunderabad, edited by Weld, stout sm. 8vo. 100 *beautiful photographs of Indian Architecture, Costumes, Portraits, and Scenery*, (pub. at £3.) *cloth gilt, new*, 36s 1862
- 1288 SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, List of Printed Books in the Library, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1861
- 1289 Suffolk and Norfolk. VIEWS of the Antiquities of HENGRAVE HALL and Church, MS. consisting of title, 2 *pages of text*, and 5 *beautifully executed large folio Drawings (a View, 3 Monuments, and a stained glass Window)*, *cir.* 1800 — ROLFE'S Account of the Barrows near Bircham, Norfolk, 1842, *impl.* 4to. 4 *plates, a view inserted, privately printed, Guernsey*, 1843—with 4 *other old engravings relative to Suffolk*, £5. 5s 1750-1843
- 1290 TAYLOR'S (Richard) Index Monasticus, or the Abbies and other Monasteries and Priories formerly in the Diocese of Norwich and the Kingdom of East Anglia, systematically arranged and described, folio, *maps and woodcuts of seals, hf. calf*, 21s 1821
- 1291 TRUMAN, Archives of Dentistry, Nos. I. to IV. *sd.* 10s 1865
- 1292 WAXEL (L.) Recueil de quelques antiquités trouvées sur les bords de la Mer Noire, 15 *plates of relics, &c.*; with the Supplement, 5 *plates*, in 1 vol. 4to. *bds.* 3s 6d *Berlin*, 1803
- 1293 WRIGHT'S COURT HAND RESTORED, or the Student's assistant in reading old Deeds, Charters, Records, &c. small 4to. 23 *plates of Writing, cloth*, 10s 1864
- 1294 ANDROUET DU CERCEAU, les plus excellents Bastiments de France, avec des notes et sous la direction de Destailleur, *gravés en facsimile par FAUBE DUJARRIC*, nouvelle édition augmentée de planches inédites de Du Cerceau, Livraisons 1—10, roy. folio, 30 *large folding plates, with text, new*, £2 *Paris*, 1865-66
- The work will be completed in 45 livraisons, with 140 plates, forming two fine volumes.
- 1295 HARVEY (W.) VISITATION of SUFFOLK, edited by J. J. HOWARD, to which are added Suffolk Wills, edited by Hart, Part VIII. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates and woodcut illustrations, sd.* 4s 1866
- 1296 GOETHALS, Archéologie des Familles de Belgique, Livr. 1ere royal 4to. *sd.* 6s 6d *Bruzelles*, 1864
- 1297 CARTIER'S Life of BEATO ANGELICO DA FIESOLE, translated from the French, with introduction on the principles of Christian Art, and letter of Cardinal Wiseman, 8vo. *engraved frontispiece, woodcuts*, 10s 6d 1865
- 1298 NUMISMATIC TRACTS. AKERMAN, COINS of Ephesus, *plates*, 1841; and several others, some privately printed and rare, forming 1 vol. 8vo. *numerous plates, from Admiral Smyth's library, hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1836-41
- 1299 POEY d'AVANT (F. P.) Monnaies Féodales de France, 3 vols. 4to. 163 *plates, containing upwards of 3000 Coins*, (pub. at £5. 8s *sd.*) *an excellent work*, £4. *Paris*, 1858-62
- 1300 COINS. CARTE ou LISTE, contenant le prix de toutes les especes d'or et d'Argent, smallest 4to. *upwards of 1000 representations of coins, vellum, fine copy, but first and last leaf tender*, SCARCE, 35s *Anvers*, 1627
- The above curious volume contains a representation of every piece of money then in circulation, and is of importance to every Numismatist.
- 1301 DOUBLEDAY'S Descriptive Catalogue of the ANCIENT BRITISH and BRITISH ROMAN COINS, with Remarks, folio, 17 *plates, bds.* 5s 1856?
- 1302 SNELLING (THOS.) Thirty-three Plates of ENGLISH MEDALS, sm. folio, a few *plates slightly stained, bds.* SCARCE, 7s 6d 1776

Gray (G. R.) The Genera of Birds, comprising their generic characters, a notice of the Habits of each Genus, and an extensive List of Species referred to their several Genera, 3 vols. folio, with Appendix and Index, *illustrated by about 350 superb plates*, THE BIRDS FULLY COLOURED, *the details plain*, by D. W. MITCHELL, (pub. at £31. 10s) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut, £24.* 1844-49

The scientific merit of Gray's text, and the artistic beauty of Mitchell's plates, render the above a most desirable work for any library. Very few copies ever turn up under the present price of 30 guineas; it is one of the most Scientific works on Ornithology published in Great Britain, equally complete and accurate as the costly works of Gould.

Akerman's (J. Y.) Remains of Pagan Saxondom,

4to. *numerous woodcuts, and 40 coloured plates of Fibulae, Bronzes, Drinking Vessels, Urns, Weapons, Domestic Utensils, etc.* (pub. at £3.3s) *cloth, £1.* 1855

The plates are admirably executed by Mr. Basire, and coloured under the direction of the Author. It is a work well worthy the notice of the Archæologist.

Anglo-Saxon. BEOWULF'S ANGLO-SAXON POEMS, with

notes, glossary, etc. by THORPE, 8vo. (pub. at 15s) *cloth, 6s Oxford, 1855*

Here is the earliest Anglo-Saxon Poetry, full of the genuine Teutonic spirit, in the original, with an English translation, notes, and a copious GLOSSARY.

Burke (Sir B.) Genealogical History of the

Dormant, Abeyant, Forfeited, and EXTINCT PEERAGES of the British Empire, royal 8vo. (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth, 35s* 1866

This work has long been out of print, and will be found very useful by the genealogical and historical student.

Clark's (D. K.) Exhibited Machinery of 1862,

impl. 8vo. *nearly 600 engravings*, (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth, 10s 6d*

The display of machinery at the International Exhibition of 1862 was one of the most popular and attractive Sections. This work aims at a Comparative Analysis of the machinery exhibited, and comprises an account of everything deserving of particular notice in that Department.

Du Sommerard, les Arts au Moyen Age,

a complete and original copy, both divisions with the Atlas, bound in 5 vols. impl. folio, *510 most beautiful plates, executed in imitation of the originals, in gold, silver, and colours, comprising MONUMENTS, FURNITURE, SCULPTURE, PAINTINGS, PAINTED GLASS, FACSIMILES OF MANUSCRIPTS, ARMOUR, GEMS, IVORY, JEWELS, SILVERSMITH'S WORK, splendid COSTUME*, with 5 vols. 8vo. of text—together 10 vols. (pub. at £80.) *£52. 10s Paris, 1838-48*

— the same, *sumptuously whole bound in MOROCCO super extra, gilt edges*, by BEDFORD, *£84.*

Lord Rutherford's copy sold for £100. 16s; Bernal's for £110.

Hooker's (Sir W.) Century of Ferns, being Figures

of 100 New or imperfectly known Species, with Descriptions, impl. 8vo. 100 coloured plates, with Magnified Figures, (pub. at £3. 3s) *new half morocco, 25s*

Hope's Costume of the Ancients, 2 vols. royal 8vo.

illustrated in upwards of 300 beautifully engraved plates, containing representations of Egyptian, Greek, and Roman Habits and Dresses; NEW EDITION, with nearly 20 additional plates, (pub. at £2. 2s) *cloth, 25s* 1841

"The substance of many expensive works, containing all that may be necessary to give to artists, and even dramatic performers, and to others engaged in classical representations, an idea of ancient costume sufficiently ample to prevent their offending in their performances by gross and obvious blunders."

Howard Papers (the), with a Biographical Pedigree and

Criticism, by H. K. S. CAUSTON, 8vo. (pub. at 12s) *cloth, 5s* 1862

Hampson's *Medii Ævi Calendarium*, or Dates, Charters, and Customs of the Middle Ages, with Kalendars from the Tenth to the Fifteenth Century; and an Alphabetical digest of Obsolete Names of Days, forming a Glossary of the Dates and Ecclesiastical Observances of the Middle Ages, by R. T. HAMPSON, 2 vols. 8vo. with illuminated Fac-simile Engravings of Anglo-Saxon Kalendars, bds. 32s 1841

The value and interest of this work may be imagined from a glance at the contents. The first part relates to Ancient Charters, with the means of fixing their dates; the second enlarges on popular Customs and Superstitions; the third is a transcription of various early Kalendars, containing valuable minor historical details; and the fourth is the glossary, occupying the whole of vol. ii.

This Work, which extends to about a thousand pages, is Embellished with a Facsimile of the Kalendar prefixed to King Athelstan's Psalter (*Cott. MS. Galba A. xviii*); and also with a Facsimile of the Anglo-Saxon Kalendar (*Cott. MS. Vitallius E. xviii*), as mutilated by the fire at Westminster, in 1731.

"Mr. Hampson makes no parade of his researches, but has diligently consulted manuscript authorities, and brought forward much new and very curious matter, hitherto neglected or unemployed."—*QUARTERLY REVIEW*.

"To say nothing for the moment of the mass of learning comprised in these two volumes, the indefatigable energy of research they evidence, and the extraordinary extent of reading, with the never-ceasing labour of collation and correction which they display, suffice to establish the author in the highest rank in antiquarian literature."—*MANCHESTER GUARD*.

"All the explanations are supported by references to authorities; and the illustrations, which are particularly necessary in a work of this nature, are mostly derived from MSS. in the British Museum, and other public libraries. As a work of reference it is calculated to be an invaluable, and ought to be an indispensable appendage to every clerical, legal, and historical library."—*MORNING HERALD*.

Hampson's *Origines Patriciae*, a deduction of European

Titles of Nobility from their sources, with Appendix of an Icelandic poem and Glossarial Index, 8vo. (pub. at 20s) cloth, 5s 1846

— the same, large Paper, roy. 8vo. (pub. at 30s) in cloth, 12s

The historical and antiquarian interest of these investigations, cannot be overrated. The subject is worked out with all the author's well-known learning, and conscientious treatment; and even the most ancient literature and traditionary lore of Europe, are forced to yield significance and value to the forms of a more modern period.

Leake's *Travels in Northern Greece*, 4 vols. 8vo.

with 10 maps and 44 plates of inscriptions, (pub. at £3.) cloth, 30s 1835

"Like all Col. Leake's works, this is full of research and novel information. The preliminary observations on the history and geography of Albania, are valuable, and throw considerable light upon a country very little known."—*QUARTERLY REVIEW*.

Leake's *Numismata Hellenica*, with SUPPLEMENT and

APPENDIX, completing a descriptive Catalogue of Twelve Thousand Greek Coins, with Notes Geographical and Historical, Map and Index, 4to. (pub. at £3. 3s) cloth, 30s 1856

These Volumes contain full descriptions of the valuable collection of Coins belonging to the late Colonel Leake, purchased at the price of £5000 for the Fitzwilliam Museum.

Leslie (Forbes) *Early Races of Scotland*,

and their Monuments, 2 vols. 8vo. 60 plates, (pub. at 32s) cloth, 27s

Edinburgh, 1866

"The author examines the memorials of the races of Scotland, from the earliest ages to the end of the sixth century. His work comprises an attempt to discover the general design of their hieroglyphics from an examination of primitive monuments in India, Brittany, England, Ireland, and Scotland."—*Publishers' Circular*, March 1st, 1866.

Lindsay's (Lord) *Lives of the Lindsays*, or a Me-

moir of the Houses of Crawford and Balcarres, *facsimile autographs*, 2nd edition, 3 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 24s) cloth, 12s 6d 1858

The best written work of the class of the "Worthies of England and Scotland"—the History of the great Houses of Crawford and Balcarres is intimately interwoven with the History and advance of civilization of this country.

Londesborough Museum : MISCELLANEA GRAPHICA ;

Engraved Representations of the Ancient, Mediæval and Renaissance objects in the possession of LORD LONDESBOROUGH, from Drawings by Fairholt, descriptions by T. Wright, Esq. F.S.A. impl. 4to. with 46 *fine plates, some coloured, comprising nearly 200 engravings of Jewels, Gold Ornaments, Carvings, Armour, etc. and further illustrated by numerous woodcuts in the text*, (pub. at £3. 16s) cloth, 30s 1856-57

This interesting collection of Art Treasures was brought together at great expense by the late Lord Londesborough, and it will ere long be dispersed. Intending purchasers should possess themselves of the above most carefully executed Catalogue Raisonné to guide their purchases.

Marcenay de Ghuy (Peintre et Graveur) Œuvre

de, contenant differens Morceaux d'Histoires, Portraits, Paysages, Batailles, etc. impl. 4to. 55 *remarkably fine engravings by this elegant artist, after paintings by POUSSIN, VANDYCK, REMBRANDT, and others, including Portraits of Charles I., the Maid of Orleans, Sully, &c. fine impressions, hf. bd.* £2. 2s Paris, 1763-78

Collation : Title, dedication, contents, engraved on three plates ; œuvre 1—51, 55 not numbered.

Recueil de 55 planches tres remarquables. Parmi les portraits: Henri IV, Charles I, le prince Eugène, Sully, Turenne, Villars, Michel de L'hospital. J. Aug. de Thou, Bayard, la Pucelle d'Orléans, Rembrandt, le Tintoret, marquis de Mirabeau, etc.

Murchison's (Sir R.) The Geology of Russia

IN EUROPE AND THE URAL MOUNTAINS, with the "PALEONTOLOGIE" (*in French*), by E. de VERNEUIL and COUNT KEYSERLING, *numerous plates of Fossil Remains, coloured Geological Sections, &c.* 2 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £8. 8s) cloth, £4. 4s 1845

Portraits : FOUR PORTRAITS, on folio paper

Lord John Lumley
Lord John and Lady Jane Lumley
Ralph Lumley
Lord Alvaney.

Forming an interesting family series, remarkably well coloured and executed at private expense, the set, 10s ca. 1840

Royal Victoria Gallery (The), 33 plates from Pictures in Her Majesty's Collection at Buckingham Palace, (pub. at £2. 2s) half bound, 12s 6d**Smyth (Adm. W. H.) Synopsis of his published and PRIVATELY PRINTED WORKS, 4to. cloth, 5s**

Printed for private circulation, 1864

In preparing this arrangement of his numerous works and essays, Admiral Smyth has made several remarks relative to the works described, and it has given him an opportunity to make various observations, where the occasion demanded it. This book then should be bought as a companion to his other works.

Waagen's (Dr.) Galleries and Cabinets of Art

in England, 8vo. (pub. at 18s) cloth, 6s 1857

Shortly will be ready.

Arabic Grammar : FARIS'S PRACTICAL GRAMMAR OF

THE ARABIC LANGUAGE, with Interlineal Reading Lessons, Dialogues and Vocabulary, by FARIS EL-SHIDIAC, a Native of Mount Lebanon, Syria ; 12mo. the new edition by the Rev. H. A. WILLIAMS, Professor of Arabic at Cambridge, will be ready shortly, cloth, 5s 1866

Way's Early ENGLISH Glossary; GALFRIDI GRAMMATICI PROMPTORIUM PARVULORUM, sive Clericorum: Dictionarius Anglo-Latinus princeps ex recensione Alberti Way, 4to. *preface, containing 3 beautiful facsimiles, 49 pp.; appendix, 35 pp.; PROMPTORIUM, double cols. with copious references and explanatory notes, 540 pp.; Orthographic Index, Index of the principal subjects of the notes, and additional notes, 23 pp. making in all 647 pages, hf. bd. Roxburghe, 21s Camden Society, 1865*

The present edition is formed upon the text of the Harleian MS. 221, which has been selected as the most ancient, and most correct, as well as the most copious of the MSS. of which the existence has hitherto been ascertained.

The additions that have been made from the other MSS., and from Pynson's edition, are numerous.

Of numerous contemporary or ancient authorities, whence illustrations have been largely drawn, several MSS. of the Latin-English Dictionary, entitled *Medulla Grammatices*, compiled, according to Bale, by the same author as the *Promptorium*, have been chiefly consulted, as likewise the same work in its printed form, under the title of the *Ortus Vocabulorum*. Whether

we regard the *Promptorium Parvulorum* as an authentic record of the English language in the earlier half of the fifteenth Century, as illustrative of the provincial dialects of East Anglia, or as explanatory of the numerous archaisms of a debased Latinity that pervades early Chronicles and documents, its value can scarcely be too highly estimated. If, on the other hand, we take into consideration the curious evidence which it supplies to those who investigate the arts and manners of bygone times, it were difficult to point out any relic of learning at the period equally full of instruction, and of those suggestive details which claim the attention of students of mediæval literature and antiquities in the varied departments of archæological research.

Early ENGLISH Text Society:

1. Early English Alliterative Poems in the West Midland Dialect of the Fourteenth century (ab. 1320-30 A.D.) Edited for the first time from a unique MS. in the British Museum, with Notes and Glossarial Index, by Richard Morris, 16s 1864
2. Arthur. Edited for the first time from the Marquis of Bath's unique MS. (ab. 1440 A.D.), by F. J. Furnivall, 4s 1864
3. Ane compendious and breve Tractate, concernynge ye office and dewtie of Kyngis, Spiritual Pastoris, and temporall Jugis; laitie compyllt bē William Lauder. Reprinted from the edition of 1556, and edited by Prof. Fitzedward Hall, 4s 1864
4. Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight. Edited by R. Morris, from the unique Cottonian MS., Nero, A x (ab. 1320-30 A.D.) 10s 1864
5. Of the Orthographie and Congruitie of the Britan tongue, a treatise noe shorter then necessarie, be Alexander Hume. Edited for the first time from the unique MS. in the British Museum (ab. 1617 A.D.) by Henry B. Wheatley, 4s 1865
6. Lancelot of the Laik. Edited from the unique MS. in the Cambridge University Library (ab. 1500), by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, 8s 1865
7. The Story of Genesis and Exodus, &c. in English verse of about 1250 A.D. Edited for the first time from the unique MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi Coll. Cambridge, by R. Morris, 8s 1865
8. Morte Arthure: the Alliterative Version, ab. 1375 A.D. Edited from Robert Thornton's unique MS. (ab. 1440 A.D.) at Lincoln, by the Rev. George Perry, 7s 1865
9. Animadversions upon the Annotations and Corrections of some imperfections of Impressiones of Chaucer's Workes reprinted in 1598, by Francis Thynne. Edited from the unique MS. in the Bridgewater Library, by G. H. Kingsley, 4s 1865
10. Merliu, or the Early History of Arthur. Edited for the first time from the unique MS. in the Cambridge University Library (ab. 1450 A.D.), by Henry B. Wheatley, Part I. 2s 6d 1865
11. Sir David Lyndesay's Monarchie. Edited from the first edition of 1552 by Prof. Fitzedward Hall, Part I. 3s 1865
12. The Wright's Chaste Wife, a Merry Tale, by Adam of Cobsam (ab. 1462 A.D.), from the unique Lambeth MS. 306. Edited for the first time by F. J. Furnivall, 1s 1865

In 1866 the Early Dictionary Series will begin with the first English Rhyming Dictionary | known, Levin's Manipulus Vocabulorum, 1570. Edited by Henry B. Wheatley.

DESIDERATA;

OR

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE

BY

BERNARD QUARITCH,

15 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

A REPORT stating the condition, dates and prices of any of these Books will greatly oblige. By giving a reference to the number of the article reported, the repetition of the title will be obviated, and time saved. Offers of Books WITHOUT a price, are declined.

- 1 Agriculture: Any new works as they come out
- 2 Amadis de Gaule: *French translation, in 24 parts, or Italian in 25*
- 3 Amatus Lusitanus in Dioscoridem Anabazæum de medica materia, 4to. *Venet.* 1853; or the 8vo. edition of 1858
- 4 Annuæ Litteræ Soc. Jesu ab anno 1581 ab annum 1694, *except the years 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1601*
- 5 Abomeze, œuvres par Montbel: Observations sur l'Iliade et l'Odyssee, 3 vols. 8vo.
- 6 Aringhi (P.) Roma subterranea, 2 vols. folio, *Roma*, 1651
- 7 Arc Triomphal de Maximilien, par Bartsch, imp. folio, *Vienne*, 1799; a *perfect copy*
- 8 Art Journal: a set
Abbotsford Club:—
 - 9 Romances of Sir Guy de Warwick and Rembrun his son, 4to. *Edinb.* 1840
 - 10 A Penniworth of Wit, 4to. *Edinb.* 1857
- 11 Bartlett's Dictionary of Americanisms, 8vo.
- 15 Blakeway's Sheriffs of Shropshire
- 16 Brickley's Algebra, *Dublin*, 1811-12
- 17 Bretonne (Rétif de la) la Paysanne perversie, and all his other works, *except the "Contemporaines"*
- 19 Collier's Illustrations of Early English popular Literature, Vol. 1
- 20 Chalmers, Caledonia, 3 vols. 4to. 1807-10-24
- 21 Castro (J. R. de) Bibliotheca Española, 2 vols. folio, *Madrid*, 1781-86
- 23 Colladi Ars Grammatica Japon. Linguæ, 1 vol. 4to. *Rom.* 1632
- 24 Chippendale's Furniture, folio, *London*, 1762
- 25 Catalogue of Books in all languages printed and published in Ireland since 1700, *Dublin*, 1791
- 26 Chinese Repository:—
 - Vol. 11, nos. 1, 2, 7, 9, 11
 - 15, " 7, 8, 9
 - 19, " 5And Vols. 12, 13, 14, 20, complete
- 28 Carême (A.) Le Maître d'hôtel français, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1842
- 29 ——— Le Cuisinier parisien, 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- 30 ——— Le pâtissier royal parisien, 8vo. *Paris*, 1828
- 31 ——— Pâtissier pittoresque, 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- 32 Crestodoro's Art of making Catalogues of Libraries, 8vo. 1856
- 34 Dulaure, Culte de Phallus, 8vo. *Paris*, 1805
- 35 Dunn's Fauna Orcadense, 1842
- 35* Dillwyn's History of Swansea, 8vo. *Swansea*, 1840
- 36 De Bry's Travels, the 2nd Series, Latin, 25 vols.
—— German, 27 vols.
Only very fine sets will do.
- 37 Dibdin's Bibliotheca Spenceriana, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. 1814-15
- 40 Devonshire:—Any topographical drawings of Devonshire
- 42 Etching Club:—Goldsmith's Deserted Village, illustrated by the Etching Club, folio, 1841

- 43 Essex:—Any topographical drawings of Essex
- 44 Esper ausländische Schmetterlinge, 4to. *Erlangen*
- 45 Exposé succinct d'un nouveau système d'organisation des Bibliothèques publiques par un Bibliothécaire, *Montpellier*, 1856
- 46 Faraday (Prof.) Electro-Chemical researches, 3 vols. 8vo.
- 47 Froissart translated by Lord Berners, reprinted by Utterson, 2 vols. roy. 4to. 1812
- 48 Gough's History of Pleshy, 4to. *Nichols*, 1803
- 49 Humphrey's Illuminated Illustrations of Froissart, 4to. *London*, 1845, *clean copy*
- 50 Heath and Davidson. The Practical Arithmetician, *London*, ca. 1750
- 51 History of the Reign of Queen Anne, 11 vols. 8vo. 1703-13
- 52 Hamilton's (Sir W.) Discussions on Philosophy, etc. 8vo. *London*, 1853
- 53 Hasted's History of Kent, folio, *the map to*
- 54 Hearne's Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1724
- 55 Horne's Art of Making Catalogues of Libraries, *London*, 1857
- 56 Hassal's River Thames, 1 vol. 12mo.
- 58 Journal des Savants—From 1774 to 1816 inclusive, with the Collection published by J. B. Denis, Paris, 1862, containing the Memoirs relating to Arts and Sciences, presented to the Dauphin during the years 1772-73-74
- 59 Jardins Anglo-Chinois, 2 vols. folio, *Paris*, 1776-89
- 60 Kent. Any Topographical Drawings of Kent
- 61 Kemble's Codex Diplomat. 6 vols. 1839-48, *small paper*; also Vols. 2-6,—and Vol. 1, *Large Paper*
- 62 Lloyd (L.) School of the Heart, *London*, 12mo. 1676
- 63 Lysons' Magna Britannia, *Index to Vol. 1 separately*
- 64 Lucas Papillons Exotiques, roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845
- 65 Loudon's Illustrations of Landscape Gardening, folio, *London*, 1830-33
- 66 Maitland Club. Caldwell Papers, 3 vols. 4to. *Glasgow*, 1854
- 68 Manning's Sermons, 4 vols. *Pickering*, 1850
- 69 Middlesex. Any Topographical Drawings of Middlesex
- 70 Manning and Bray's History of Surrey, 3 vols. folio, *Large Paper, uncut*
- 71 Magasin de Zoologie, 1831-38, 8 vols. 8vo. 1839-45
- 72 Newman's History of the Arians, 8vo. *London*, 1833
- 73 Northamptonshire. Any Topographical Drawings of Northamptonshire
- 75 Palmerin de Oliva (Historia de), *Spanish text, or French or Italian translation*
- 77 Pope's Tamil Grammar, *latest edition*
- 78 Pardon's (W.) Practical Arithmetic, *London*, 1783
- 79 Penrose (C. F.) Athenian Architecture, impl. folio, 1851
- 80 Railways. Any new publications, as they come out
- 81 Revolution Française. Le Père Duchesne, *Newspaper published during the Revolution*
- 83 Révue Zoologique de la Société cuvierienne, 1838-48, 11 vols. 8vo.
- 84 Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, 1849-62, 11 vols. 8vo.
- 85 Smith, Strata identified by organized Fossils, 4 parts, 4to. *London*, 1816-19
- 86 Stewart (D.) Memoirs of Dr. Smith
- 87 Sugar, (any book on the manufacture of), *except those of Evans, Wray, and Burgh*
- 88 Surrey:—Any topographical drawings of Surrey
- 89 Suffolk:—Any topographical drawings of Suffolk
- 90 Sussex:—Any topographical drawings of Sussex
- 91 Shaw's Illuminated Ornaments, royal 4to. *Large Paper*, 1830
- 94 Sotheby's Principia Typographica, 3 vols. folio, 1858
- 93 Seven Champions of Chrystendom, a **Black Letter** edition, *earlier than that of 1715*
- 95 Tryphiodorus Ilii expugnatio Northmore, edit. 2da. 1804
- 96 Thompson (J. V.) Zoological researches and illustrations, 1828-34, *parts I.-VII. or parts VI. and VII. separately*
- 97 Temminck Planches coloriées d'oiseaux, 5 vols. impl. 4to. 1838
- 98 Tirant de Blanc, *Barcelona*, 1497, folio, *double columns, gothic letter*
- 99 Willis's Principles of Mechanics, 8vo.

MANCHESTER BOOK SWINDLING.

It is a disgrace to the Manchester police, and an opprobrium to the Manchester book-trade, not to have yet hunted down the noted book swindler **BEAKE** or **BECK**, who orders Books from London under various aliases.

My establishment was attacked by this pest with very plausible letters :

The 1st, *dated* 30, Clarendon Street, Oxford Road,
Manchester, 27 January, 1866.

Signed, J. Campbell **BEAKE**.

The 2nd, *dated* 38, Robert Street, Ardwick,
near Manchester, 31st January, 1866.

Signed, J. Froggart **BEAKE**.

The 3rd, *dated* Bank View, Callyhurst,
Manchester, 1st Mo. 31st, 1866.

Commencing, "Respected Friend," and written in the Quaker style :

Signed, JOHN **ASHWORTH**.

and the following books were obtained :

- | | |
|--|------|
| 1. Copeland's Dictionary of Medicine, 8vo. sells 36s | 1866 |
| 2. Dircks' Marquis of Worcester, 8vo. sells 24s | 1865 |

I hear a certain **QUACK DOCTOR** is Beake's, (or Beck's, or Ashworth's) best customer. What does this **QUACK** do with the books? Does he sell them to Booksellers, recognised as respectable, or to the Public? In either case the Manchester Trade ought to exterminate this villany, as no fair trader can compete with a dealer in stolen property.

If the Police cannot touch Beck (or Beake), only **LYNCH LAW** remains to punish this culprit.

B. Q.

P.S.—Since the above statement was circulated by me amongst "The Trade," communications have reached me from all parts of London and England, detailing many cases of infamous Book-Swindling by this rogue, who has for the last 15 years *obtained Books under the false pretence* of paying for them. In the interest of the Trade and of Society, I give publicity to this affair.

B. Q.

London, March 31, 1866.

EXOTIC ORNITHOLOGY

BY

PHILIP LUTLEY SCLATER, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., &c.,

AND

OSBERT SALVIN, M.A., F.Z.S., &c.

UNDER this title, it is proposed very shortly to commence the issue of a series of COLOURED lithographic illustrations of new, or hitherto UNFIGURED BIRDS, to form a supplement to

TEMMINCK'S Planches Coloriees, 5 vols. Paris, 1838 ;

AND

DES MURS, Iconographie Ornithologique. Paris, 1845-49.

The subjects for illustration will be selected from the many new and remarkable ornithic forms, which the exertions of modern collectors have recently brought to light in nearly every part of the world's surface, particularly within the tropics of both hemispheres.

To the description of each species figured, the authors will endeavour to add a complete list of the other known species of the genus, so that the letter-press will consist of a series of separate monographic essays.

The first series of this work will contain ONE HUNDRED PLATES. It will be published in twelve parts, at intervals of about two months. Each part will contain *eight coloured plates*, and *two sheets of letter-press*. A thirteenth part will contain the four last plates, and the Title and Index to the volume.

The price of each part in imperial 4to. will be £1. 1s. to be paid for as the work comes out.

Only TWO HUNDRED copies of the work, in imperial 4to. will be prepared.

TWENTY-FIVE copies will be printed on Large Paper, royal folio, to match the Large Paper issues of Temminck and Des Murs. The subscription price of these copies, will be, each part, £2. 2s.

Intending Subscribers are requested to fill up the subjoined form, and to transmit it to the publisher, MR. B. QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, London, W.

..... 1866

Please put my name down as a Subscriber to

.....copy of **EXOTIC ORNITHOLOGY, FIRST SERIES,**
13 parts, imperial 4to. boards, 21s each.

or

.....copy do. do. **LARGE PAPER,**
13 parts, royal folio, boards, leather backs, £2. 2s each.

Name.....

Address.....

MR. B. QUARITCH,
15 Piccadilly, London, W.

MANCHESTER BOOK SWINDLING.

It is a disgrace to the Manchester police, and an opprobrium to the Manchester book-trade, not to have yet hunted down the noted book swindler BEAKE or BECK, who orders Books from London under various aliases.

My establishment was attacked by this pest with very plausible letters :

The 1st, *dated* 30, Clarendon Street, Oxford Road,
Manchester, 27 January, 1866.

Signed, J. Campbell BEAKE.

The 2nd, *dated* 38, Robert Street, Ardwick,
near Manchester, 31st January, 1866.

Signed, J. Froggart BEAKE.

The 3rd, *dated* Bank View, Callyhurst,
Manchester, 1st Mo. 31st, 1866.

Commencing, "Respected Friend," and written in the Quaker style :

Signed, JOHN ASHWORTH.

and the following books were obtained :

- | | |
|--|------|
| 1. Copeland's Dictionary of Medicine, 8vo. sells 36s | 1866 |
| 2. Dircks' Marquis of Worcester, 8vo. sells 24s | 1865 |

I hear a certain QUACK DOCTOR is Beake's, (or Beck's, or Ashworth's) best customer. What does this QUACK do with the books? Does he sell them to Booksellers, recognised as respectable, or to the Public? In either case the Manchester Trade ought to exterminate this villany, as no fair trader can compete with a dealer in stolen property.

If the Police cannot touch Beck (or Beake), only LYNCH LAW remains to punish this culprit.

B. Q.

P.S.—Since the above statement was circulated by me amongst "The Trade," communications have reached me from all parts of London and England, detailing many cases of infamous Book-Swindling by this rogue, who has for the last 15 years *obtained Books under the false pretence* of paying for them. In the interest of the Trade and of Society, I give publicity to this affair.

B. Q.

London, March 31, 1866.

Waring's Masterpieces of Industrial Art and

SCULPTURE at the International Exhibition of 1862. By J. B. WARING, Editor of the 'Art Treasures of the United Kingdom,' 3 vols. folio, 300 plates in Chromo-lithography, (pub. at £26. 12s 6d in parts) superbly whole bound MOROCCO, gilt edges, Grolier tooling on sides, £13. 10s 1864

This Collection consists of Three Hundred Plates, containing several hundred Illustrations of the most choice examples in the Exhibition of 1862 of Sculpture and Decorative Art, foreign as well as native, executed by the late firm of DAY & SON, Lithographers to the Queen, in the highest style of excellence attainable in Chromo-lithography, from coloured Photographs taken for the purpose with the permission of the Exhibitors.

This important Work, more complete than any of the kind yet published, is the most magnificent, useful, and interesting souvenir of the International Exhibition of 1862—rendering with exact fidelity, both in form and colour, the *chefs-d'œuvre* of the world's progress in Art and Industry. Its value is enhanced by the thorough independence with which the selection of examples was made—the only influence brought to bear on that selection being the merit of the subjects themselves,—which, as a Series, form, both in style and size, an attractive and elegant work, and also serve as permanent models for all interested or occupied in the various arts and manufactures represented.

This publication has for its sole object the perpetuation of those productions that evinced unmistakable superiority in their special departments—the beauty and absolute justice of the selection being guaranteed by the well-known experience and good taste of Mr. J. B. WARING; under no other conditions could the illustrations be selected for a work supported by so many persons of known taste, and purchased by our own and foreign Governments for the Public Libraries of the World, and as a Text-Book for every School of Art.

TO PUBLISHING AND LEARNED SOCIETIES.

Mr. QUARITCH offers his establishment to Publishing and Learned Societies, for sale of their Publications or Transactions, thus saving the Rent of costly Rooms and the Salary of Clerks.

TO BOOK COLLECTORS, PUBLIC LIBRARIES, and to the Trade.

Orders for the supply of Books and Periodicals, attended to at the usual terms. Mr. QUARITCH sends his Collector daily to every stockkeeping bookseller in the Metropolis, and prints monthly "A List of Books Wanted," which is circulated all over Europe; he is therefore often successful in obtaining books reported as "out of print."

** Gentlemen desirous of placing COMMISSIONS for important SALES in London or abroad, into Mr. Quaritch's hands, may count upon careful attention. All rare books are collated before delivery. Rate of commission, the usual.

B. QUARITCH'S RECENT CATALOGUES.

To be had gratis on application, at 15 Piccadilly.

- No. 223. **ORIENTAL LITERATURE**, Oriental MSS., Works of Eastern Travels, History and Antiquities, the best Dictionaries, Grammars, and the Writers of the East, 1904 articles.
- " 224. **AFRICAN, AMERICAN and POLYNESIAN Languages.**
BIBLES in Asiatic, African and American Languages.
- " 225. The Library of the late Baron de la FRESNAYE, Falaise, Normandy, rich in Works of **ORNITHOLOGY** and **CONCHOLOGY**, and other branches of **NATURAL HISTORY**.
- " 226. **HERALDRY, ANTIQUITIES, TOPOGRAPHY**, Numismata.
- " 227. **FINE ARTS**, Books of Prints, Galleries, Architecture.
- No. 5. **Desiderata**, a List of Books wanted to purchase for cash.

BERNARD QUARITCH'S GENERAL CATALOGUE, arranged in Classes,

Containing 10,000 distinct Works, all carefully chosen, either for their interest, value, condition, or rarity; 1 vol. 8vo. with table of Contents and Index, *hf. mor.* price 5s.

00
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
09
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99



